Greene County Public Library (Ohio)
0 53 85 0627656 6

OLD STONE VILLAGE
Antiques
Dorothy E. McPeck
Chester Depot, Vermont

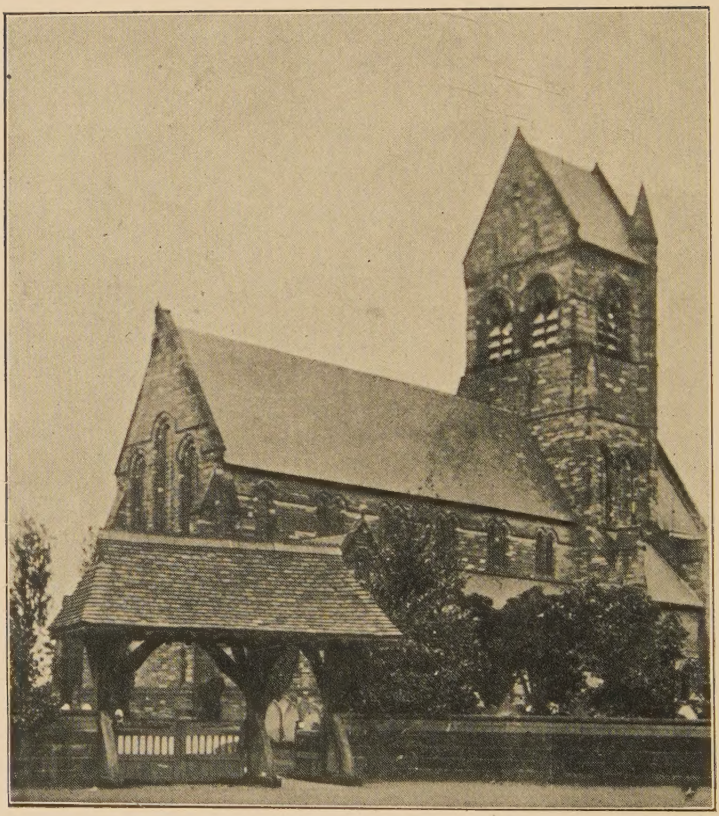
PAT
17.50

Greene Co.Room 929.2 Molyneux
X
Molyneux, Nellie Zada Rice,
History, genealogical and biographical, of the Molyneux families 17.50

Greene County Library

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/historygenealogi0000vari



St. Chad's Church, Kirby, near Liverpool, England
The Earl and Countess of Sefton are buried beneath the western window.

HISTORY

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

....OF THE....

MOLYNEUX FAMILIES

....BY....

NELLIE ZADA RICE MOLYNEUX

Molyneux.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
C. W. BARDEEN, PUBLISHER
1904

Copyright, 1904
by
Nellie Zada Rice Molyneux

School Bulletin Press C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.

"We aim to know,
If long ago,
Our forefathers honors carried;
And if they came
In time to fame,
And whom the maids they married."

TO

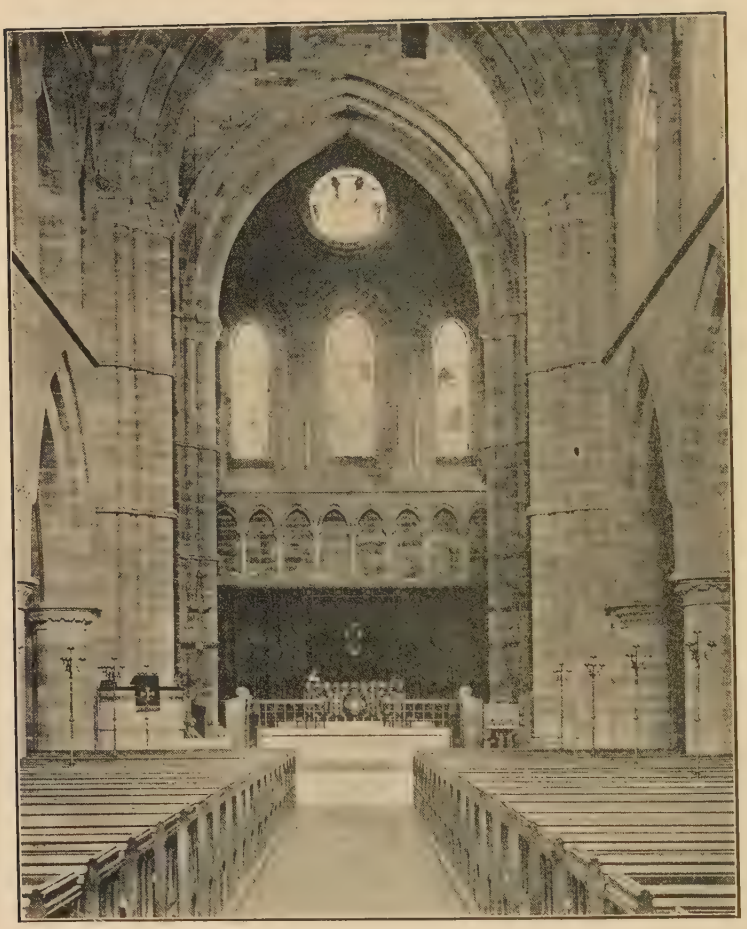
MY HUSBAND

ROBERT A. MOLYNEUX

A DESCENDANT

OF THE

BOURBONNAIS



St. Chad's Church, Kirby

On the right of the chancel is the pew belonging to the Molyneux family, the Earls of Sefton

PREFACE

For many years I have been collecting material relating to the Molyneux Family.

Omissions there are many, for it has been difficult to get response to letters; but many thanks are due to the kindly help and encouragement of Major General Edward L. Molyneux of Greater New York; Rear Admiral Sir Robert Molyneux, K.C.B.; Hon. William More Molyneux, Guildford, Sussex, England; Captain Joseph B. Molyneux of Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.; and Mr. Charles E. Molyneux, President of the Molyneux Historical Society, Dushore, Pa.

N. Z. R. M.

Syracuse, N. Y., December, 1904.

AUTHORITIES FOR MOLYNEUX GENEALOGY

Anderson, Royal Genealogy.
Baines, History of Lancashire.
Burke, Landed Gentry.
Burke, Extinct Baronage.
Burke, Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.
Burke, Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage
Burke, Peerage.
Camden.
Collections of the Huguenot Society of America.
Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica.
Collins, Peerage.
Complete Baronetage, Vol. I.
Dictionary of National Biography.
Dictionary of the Landed Gentry, Burke.
Debrett, Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage.
Dod, Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, &c.
Doomsday Book.
History of the Commoners, Burke.
History of Boston.
Hayden, Book of Dignities.
Irish Landed Gentry, When Cromwell came to Ireland, O'Hart.
Lodge, Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage.
Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.
Memoir of the Molyneux Family, Gisborne Molyneux.
Nobility and Gentry, A. D., 1673.
New England Hist. Gen. Register.
Plairfair, British Family Antiquity.
Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire.
Paget, Records of Harvey, 1846, page 30.

Patronymica Britannica, Lower.

The Genealogist.

The Peerage of Visitation of Seats and Arms, Burke.

The Topographer Genealogist.

The Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland.

Whitaker, Peerage.

Wotten, Baronetage.

Genealogy of William Molyneux and Descendants, Geo. Molyneux Pardoe.

Records of both English and Irish Branches, Miss M. Fisher, a descendant (on her mother's side) of the Molyneux Family, Irish Branch.

Sutton, Lancashire Authors.

Visitation of Nottinghamshire.

Visitation of Huntingdonshire.

Visitation of Lancashire.

Family Traditions, Notes, and Lineage, with old letters furnished by Mrs. Samuel Darker (Rebecca Molyneux), of Dublin, Ireland.

Records from the late Admiral Sir Robert More Molyneux, K.C.B.

Illustrations from Mrs. Samuel Crittendon, New York.

Illustrations from Hon. William Molyneux, Guildford, Sussex, England.

Letters and Record from Capt. Joseph B. Molyneux.

Old letters, correspondence with descendants of both English and Irish branches, with in many cases Bible records. In some cases these have been hard to decipher, and the spelling, especially of proper names and armorial bearings, has varied greatly. It has been thought best to follow the copy, even where it seemed erroneous, which will account for many seeming inconsistencies.

LINEAGE OF THE ENGLISH BRANCH, MOLYNEUX

In 1066, among the noble attendants of the Conqueror was William de Molins, a person of noble extraction, as appears from the roll of Battle Abbey in which list his name stands 18th, in order; and to the said William, Roger de Poictiers (by consent of the Conqueror) gave the manor of Sefton, Thorndon and Kerndon, in the County of Lancaster of which Sefton became his chief seat. To him succeeded Vivian, his heir, who bore a cross Moline for his arms, and was father to Adam de Molines; who married Annota dau. of Benedict Garnet, Lord of Speke in Lancastershire, and had three sons of which Robert s. and m. Beatrix de Villers, heir to Pagan de Villers, Lord of Little Crosby in the Co. of Lancaster, with whom he had the Lordship, and by her had a son Richard, who m. Edith, sister to Alenerice de Botiller of Wernington, and was father of Adam de Molins who s. at Sefton, and in the reign of Henry III, was made Forrester, in the Co. Lanc.; he m. Lettice de Brenley, by whom he had a son Sir William who m. Margret, dau. to Alan de Thornton, of the Co. Leicester and had Richard his successor, who by Emma Donne his wife had Sir William, his heir; who m. Isabella Scarsbrick of Scarsbrick. He was made Banneret in Gascoigne by Edmund Couchback, Earl of Lancaster, second son of King Henry III. and dying in 1289, left Sir Richard his heir; who by Agatha dau. and heir to Sir Roger Kyralon of Lardbrook, Knt. had six sons and two

daughters. Ellen the eldest m. Richard Bold, of Bold Lancashire, Esq.; Sir William the eldest succeeded his father in 1363. He distinguished himself at the battle of Navaret, in Spain under Edward the Black Prince, where he was made a Bannoret in 1367, and continued to serve under that General in all his Spanish and French wars. He died at Canterbury in 1372. He m. first Johannah, dau. and heir to Jordan Ellall, Forrester of Wersdale, by Alice, his wife, one of the daus. and co-heirs to Thomas de Twenge; secondly, Margret, dau. and heir to Sir Alan Hetton, of Buthel, widow of Sir Robert Holland of Enkerston, brother to Sir Thomas Holland, Knt. of the Garter; by the former he had seven sons, of whom Sir Thomas the second was slain at Redcot-Bridge, between Berkshire and Oxfordshire in 1388; and Sir William the eldest s. his father. He m. Jane, dau. to Sir Rob't Holland, and had Sir Richard Molins, or Molyneux, who m. Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick, and deceasing 1397, by her (who afterwards m. Sir Thos. Savage) had three sons, Richard, Adam and Robert. Adam was Bishop of Chester and keeper of the Privy-Seal in the reign of King Henry VI. and was murdered at Portsmouth in 1449. Robert m. Margret dau. to Sir Baldwin LeStrange, and left an only child, Edith, m. Adam Troutback, Esq., whose dau. Margret m. Sir John Talbot of Grafton, ancestor by her of the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford. Richard s. at Sefton, and eminently distinguished himself at the battle of Aguencourt, where he was knighted. He m. 1st, Joan, dau. of Sir Gilbert Haydock, of Bradley, widow of Sir Peter Leigh of Lyme, and had eight sons and three daughters; Catherine m. 1st, to John Stanhope, Esq., and 2nd, Sir Radcliffe, of Swithells. Genet to Robert,

Vis. Gormanston; Elizabeth to Sir Rbt. Southworth. His second wife was Helen, dau. to Sir William Harrington of Hornby and widow of ..... Ratcliff of the Tower, in Lanc., Esq.; by whom he had two daus. Anna m. Sir Richard Nevil of Tevefedge, in Yorkshire; and Margret Sir Peter Leigh of Lyme, Knt. The sons were Sir Richard, Sir Thomas, from whom descended Sir John Molyneux of Teversale, in Nottinghamshire, created a Baronet in 1611—John, Rector of Sefton, Henry, Gilbert, who m. Lady Cheneys, of the Co. of Bucks, Edmund, Robert, William. Sir Richard, the eldest, was in such favor with his Prince, and had so much honor done him by his country, that in the Act of petition of resumption (the 36th of Henry VI.) there was this provisional clause in his behalf. "Viz. Provided always, that this act extend not, nor in any wise be prejudicial unto Richard Molineux of Sefton, Esq.; one of the Ushers of our Privy-Chamber, in, of, or to the constableship of our Castle of Liverpool, the Stewardship of West Derbyshire and Staffordshire, the Forestship of our Forest of Symonds Wood, and our Parks of Croxteth, &c." He was afterwards knighted, and was slain at the battle of Bloreheath in Staffordshire, Sept. 23, 1459, fighting for the house of Lancaster. He m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Thos. Stanley, 5th Earl of Derby and by her had Sir Thomas his heir, James, Archdeacon of Richmond, and rector of Sefton. Margaret m. 1st, John Dutton, of Dutton, Esq.; and 2nd, Sir William Bulkeley, ancestor of the Viscounts Buckeley. Eleanor m. 1st, Sir Geo. Leyland of Morley, and 2nd, Roger Ashton, Esq. Joan m. Christopher Barton of Smithells, Esq. Sir Thomas, the oldest, was in arms for King Edw. IV., under the Duke of Gloucester for the recovery of the

town of Berwick from the Scots, and was there made a Bannoret; but d. in the 6th of Henry VII, having issue by Anne dau. to Thos. Dutton of Dutton, in Co. Chester, by Anne dau. of James, Lord Audley, two sons and three daughters, Sir William his heir, Edward, rector of Sefton, Salton and Houghton. Jane m. Sir Robt. Foulshurst, of Crew, in Chester, Elizabeth m. James Ratcliffe, of the Co. Lanc, Esq. Ellen m. Robert Nevil, Esq. Sir William, in the reign of King Henry VIII was a great commander in the Co. of Lancaster and brought a considerable strength to the seasonable succor of the Duke of Norfolk, with whom he performed signal service at the battle of Flodden Field 1713, taking there with his own hand two streamers, which are still in the family. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Richd. Rugg, in Co. Stafford, by whom he had Sir Richard, his heir. Jane m. Richard Bold, Lanc., Esq. Annie m. Alexander Standish of Standish Hall, Esq; m. 2nd, Elizabeth dau. of Cuthbert Clifton in Lanc.; by whom he had William and Thomas, who died without issue, and Annie m. Henry Halsal, of Halsal, Esq. Sir Richard who s. his father in 1548, was knighted at the coronation of Queen Mary, and in the 8th of Elizabeth made Sheriff of the Co. of Lanc., 1556 but died 1568. He m. Elanor, dau. to Sir Alexander Radcliff of Orsdal, in Co. Lanc; Knt., and had issue. William the elder m. Bridget, dau. to John Caryll, of Warnham, Co. Sussex, Esq., but dying before his father, left son Richard who s. his grandfather and by Queen Elizabeth was made Knt., 1586, and by King James, a Baronet, 1611. He m. Francis, dau. to Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Master of the Rolls (from whom the Earls of Macclesfield, and Lord Gerrard of Bromley descended), and by her had six sons and seven

daughters, of whom Annie m. Sir John Byron, Knt. of the Bath, by whom she had John, the 5th Lord Byron. Alice m. Wm. son of Rbt. Lord Dormer, and was mother of Chas. Earl of Caernarvon. Frances m. Sir Thos. Garrard of Byrn, and was mother of Sr. Wm., 3rd Baronet. Bridget m. Ralph Standish of Standish Hall, in the Co. of Lanc., Esq.; Elizabeth m. Richard Sherburne, of Stonehurst, in same Co., Esq; Juliana m. Sir Thos. Walmesley, of Dunkelhâugh, Knt. Margret m. Sir Geo. Simon, of Brittwel, in Co. Oxford, by whom he had Sir James Simeon, created a Baronet in 1677. Of the sons (I. Vis.) Sir Richard, 3rd son s.; he was created a Viscount 1628, m. Mary, dau. to Thomas Caryll, of Benstone in Co. Sussex, and had Richard, Caryll, Philip, Francis, Charlotte, who m. Sir Wm. Stanley of Hooton in Cheshire Bart. Mary m. 1st, Geo. Selby of Whitehouse, in the Bishopric of Durham and 2nd, Sir Edward Mostyn of Talacre in Flintshire Baronet, to whom she was 3rd wife; and his eldest son and heir, Sir Pierce Mostyn, Bart. by his 1st wife, m. Frances, dau. of said Geo. Selby and Mary, his wife, afterwards Lady Mostyn. Richard (5th Vis.) Molyneux dying in 1632, was s. by eldest son Richard, the 2d, Vis., who with his brother Caryll, took up arms for King Chas. I at the breaking out of the rebellion, and for his service raised a regiment of horse and another of foot, with which they served all the time of that war, and were in Oxford when it surrendered to the rebels. They afterwards attended King Chas. II, when he marched out of Scotland, and were with him in the battle of Worcester; after which they lived in retirement for some time. He m. Frances, eldest dau. of Wm. the 2nd Duke of Somerset; but by her (who m. 2nd Thomas Wrothelley—the

last Earl of Southampton, and 3rd, m. Conyers the 2nd Earl of Holdernesse) left no issue. (3 Vis.) Caryll, his brother s. (who was outlawed, and excepted from compounding; but at last, having made some friends, he got leave to compound for the estate, and paying an excessive fine, was put into the possession of it). When King James II came to the crown he was constituted Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Lanc, as also made Admiral of the narrow Seas. His Lordship d. 1697, leaving issue by Mary, dau. Alaxander Barlow of Barlow, in said Co., Richard who m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Marquis of Powis, who was by James II, after his abdication, created Duke of Powis, by whom he had no issue; and his Lady remarried with Francis, Visc. Montague. Caryll died in infancy, William his successor. Mary m. Thomas Preston of Furness in Co. Lanc. Frances in 1683 m. Sir Neil O'Neil of the Co. Antrim, Bart. Margret m. 1st, 1683 Jenico the 7th Visc., Gormanston; 2nd Robt. Casey, Esq., counsellor at law; and 3rd, 1692, James Butler of Kelveloigher Co., Tipperary, Esq., and died 1711. Elizabeth m. Edward Widdington of Hoirley, Esq. Anne m. William Widdrington of Cheeseburne Grange, Esq., both in Co. of Northumberland, (4 Vis.). William s., m. Bridget, dau. to Robert Lucy of Charlecote Co., Warwick, and d. Mar. 8, 1717, having had seven sons and five daus: Richard, Caryll, William, Thomas—William and Vivian d. infants—Edward, Mary, Frances, Elizabeth, Anne, Bridget. Of the dau. Mary m. 1st, ... Clifton Esq.; 2nd 1737, Nicholas, son of Sir Geo. Tempest of Tong, in Yorkshire, Bart.; and Frances, 1738, m. John Caryll of Lady-Holt Sussex, Esq. (5 Vis.). Richard, eldest son s., m. Mary, sister to Geo. Bundenel, Earl

of Cardigan (who after his death remarried Peter, eldest son of Sir John Osborne, of Checksands, Bart.) and had issue one son, William, d. young, and two daus. Mary and Dorothy, of whom the eldest m. 1st, Thomas Clifton of Tytham Co. Lanc.; 2nd, William Auderton, of Euxton Hall in same Co., by both of whom she had issue, but his Lordship dying in Dec., 1733 without male issue (6 Vis.) Caryll his brother became heir; and he d. Nov., 1745, left three sons, Richard who s. him, William, and Thomas, who married July 20, 1746, Maria, dau. of Wm. Leverley, and widow of ..... Griffeth (or Griffen) Esq., and also m. John Errington, Esq., by whom he had Richard (Earl, 7 Vis.) entered in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome and d. unm. s. by brother (8 Vis.) William, who d. also without issue in 1758, but Thomas, the youngest brother, who died Dec., 1756, having married July 20, 1740, Maria, dau. ..... Leverly, Esq., widow of 1st of ..... Griffeth, Esq., and 2nd of John Errington, of Northumberland, Esq., by whom he had Charles William, on whom the honors devolved on the death of his uncle William, who d. in 1795. He died 1796 s. by son William Phillip, who died 1838, s. by Charles William, who d. 1855 s. by son William who d. 1897 s., by son Charles William Huyton, who d. 1901 s. by brother Hon. Osbert Cecil Molyneux, who married July 8th, 1898 Lady Helena Mary Bridgeman.

ARMS.—Azure, a cross Moline Or.

CREST.—On a cap of dignity, a peacock's tail. Proper supporters—Two lions azure.

MOTTO

"Vivere Sat Vincere."
"To live is conquering enough."

Molyneux.

MOLYNEUX

"Honi Soit Qui Mal y Pense."
"Evil to them who think evil."

1027. Lords of Sefton.—Mulins, Mulinus, Molinex, Molino, Molyneux, Molineux, Molyneaux.

TRADITION OF THE FAMILY:—

1. Robert Molyneux,* was the son of a Spanish Priest of noble family and a French Nun, who left the Cloister, going to Moulin, where he (Robert) was born, his mother giving him the name of Robert de Moulin, after the place where he was born. She then returned to the Cloister, where by her penance and piety she became the Abbess of the Cloister. She is spoken of by many as Heloise, with whom Peter Abelard fell in love to the scandal of the church, and after the birth of the son Robert they were privately married. The union did not appease the wrath of the canon, and Abelard was expelled from the priesthood and became one of the founders of the Oblates, a society

*Aberlard and Heloise as the parents of Robert de Moulin (Molyneux) are not to be vouched for,—but the story as tradition was told to me in the above paragraph. But there is to be found, among the Bishops of Hereford, the name of Robert de Meulin, Priory of Llanthony, who was so consecrated 22 Dec., 1163, Ob. 27, Feb., 1166–7, therefore it would not be surprising if the Robert de Meulin here named were not the son mentioned and the ancestor of the House of Molyneux.

still existing in the Caucasian Mountains. (Tradition also tells us that from this order of Priests often comes the call to the House of Molyneux, and when this call comes, the one called leaves all to obey.) Robert Molyneux, born in Mouline, known as "The Comte de Meulin," married .....

Issue:

2—I. Captain William Molyneux (Molins) appears to have been one of the most distinguished, as well from the Battle Abbey roll, wherein his name stands 18th in order as from the old Chronicles of the duchy, wherein he is set down and placed as a most especial and chief man in nearness and singular credit with his royal master. Captain William Molyneux and his brother Vivian were in the 1st expedition of the Army sent by William the Conqueror
1050. under the conduct of Roger de Poytiers, and the
1068. said Roger de Poytiers* who was then possessed of all the tract of land in Lanc. between the river Ribbie and Mersy by gift of the crown, gave among other lands and manors of Septon, Thorndon, Kerdon, and half of land as services

*William Roger de Poytieres (so called because his wife was a Poitaime, or native of the province of Poitiers). Of Roger de Poytiers Camden says, "The name is not to be met with in writings; but only that of Roger de Poictiers (also given as Picktaviensis), who was lord of the honour of Lancaster, built a Castle there, the government whereof was enjoyed for a long time by the noble family of Molyneux,—knights (and now Lords Molyneux) whose chief seat is hard by, at Sephton which the said Roger de Poictiers bestowed upon Vivian de Molyneux, a little after the coming of the Normans, for all the land between the Ribbie and Mersey, belonged to the said Roger, as appears by Doomsday."

of half Knts. fee. Whereof he William Molyneux made Septon his chief seat and was s. by his brother Vivian de Molyneux.

2

2—II. Vivian de Molyneux married Sywarda.

2—III. Roger de Molyneux. (His name found on the "Roll from the Nobiliere de Normandie".)

2—IV. John of Teversal (1073) m.

2—II. Vivian de Molyneux married Swyrd.

Issue:

3—4. Adam Molyneux, Lord of Speke, m. Annota de Garnet.

5. Richard.

2—IV. John Molyneux of Teversalle (1073) m.

Issue:

3—6. Francis Molyneux.

1068. 4. Adam de Molyneux,* eldest son of Vivian de Molyneux and Swyrd...gave a grant of land in Mulling to the church of the Virgin Mary at Corksands, sealed with his seal of the Cross Molins,† and bearing the Legend "S. Adam's de Molineux". He married Annota, only dau. and heiress of Benedict de Garnett, Lord of Speke, Co. Lanc.

Issue:

4—7. Robert de Molyneux.

8. Gilbert of Pemberton m. Jane.

9. Swyrd married —— during reign of King John (surnamed The Lackland).

*Adam de Molyneux, eldest son, was styled Dominus Adam de Molyneux.

†The Cross Molins, Arms of the Molyneux family, are allusive to the name, the cross Moline being supposed to represent the iron of a Mill Wheel.

4

4—7. Robert de Molyneux (Adam, Vivian, Robert), married temp. King John, "The Lackland", Beatrix de Villers, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert de Villers, son of Richard de Villers, a crusader under Edw. I of Little, acquired the estate of little Crosby, Co. Lancaster.

Pagan de Villers.

Richard de Villers, m. .....

Issue: 3rd son, Robert de Villers, Earl of Jersey, m. .....

Issue:

Beatrix de Villers, noted for her beauty. Tradition says she was the morganatic wife of King John, "The Lackland."

GENEALOGY.—That Robert[4] Molyneux, son of Adam[3] de Molyneux and Annota de Garnett married temp. King John, "The Lackland". Beatrix de Villers ambitious to be a Queen, in love with King John, loath to leave him, but by him (King John) given in marriage to one of his Barons (temp.) Sir Robert Molyneux. She did bitterly curse the House of Molyneux and all that bear the name, calling down maledictions of misery, blasting their loves with tragedy. Issue of this marriage (from whom descended Earls of Sefton, Ireland, Teversall and Nottinghamshire):

5—10. Richard[5] Molyneux of Crosby m. 1st Edith; m. 2nd, Emma Davis.

11. Simon.

12. Vincent[5] m. Isabella.

13. John.

4—9. Swyrd Molyneux m. .....

Issue:

5—14. Henry Molyneux.

1272. Edw. III, 1307. 6—10. Richard Molyneux of Sefton, Little Crosby and Espeke—eldest son of Robert de Molyneux and Beatrix de Villers. (This baronial family of De Molins, who became resident under Edw. III are stated to derive their surname from the town so called in Bourbonnais, but there may have been an earlier settlement from one of the numerous places in Normandy called Moulines or Moulins, from the Molendina or water wells there existing), m. 1st Edith, sister of Alinerice de Botiller of Wernington.

Issue by 1st wife:

6—15. Adam de Molyneux, m. Lettice Brenley.

16. Robert.

Richard Molyneux m. 2nd, Emma Davis.

Issue by 2nd wife:

17. William Molyneux Knt. of Sefton.

18. Thomas Molyneux of Oglough, m. .....

19. Peter.

20. John (a monk in Chester).

21. Agnes m. Hugo Banaster de Tormerly.

22. Alice, m. (her cousin) Robert Molyneux, son of Simon Molyneux; m. 2nd, son of Ralph Standish and Margret Rad-

cliff, dau. of John and Katherine Molyneux.

23. Julian, m. William Clere of Sefton (1275).

5—11. Simon Molyneux, second son of Robert Molyneux and Beatrix de Villers m. ——.

Issue:

6—24. Robert Molyneux m. Alice Molyneux, dau. of Richard Molyneux of Thornton.

25. William Molyneux.

5—12. Vincent Molyneux, third son of Robert Molyneux and Beatrix de Villers m. Isabella Dugale (Vincent de Molyneux was returned to parliament as Knight of the Shire for S. Hampton in 1301).

Issue:

6—26. John Molyneux m. Egida dau. of Henry Charnock.

5—13. John Molyneux of Teversall Notts m.

Issue:

6—27. Francis Molyneux.

6

Reign of Henry III.

6—15. Adam de Molyneux, Esq.; of Sefton had a Forestship in Co. Lancaster, in 1228. Was in commission for the perambulation of Forest. M. Lettice (Letita) Brenley.

Issue:

7—28. William Molyneux m. Margaret de Thornton. (He was known as William More Molyneux.)

29. Roger de Molyneux fought in Welsh wars of Edw. I. He married .....

6—24. Robert Molyneux (son of Simon) m. Alice Molyneux dau. of Richard Molyneux of Thornton.

Issue:

7—30. Richard Molyneux.
31. William.
32. Margaret.

PEDIGREE FROM THE PLEA ROLLS

De Banco. 464.
Lanc., Mich. 4 I—e—t.

Robert, son of Simon Molyneux of Thornton, sued Agnes, formerly wife of Robert Alcockson of Thornton, for lands in Thornton which Richard, son of Robert Molyneux, had given Robert to the heirs of his body.

The pleadings gave this pedigree:—

Robert de Molyneux. Living temp. E. W. I.
Robert.
I. Simon.
I. Robert the plaintiff:—

Robert Molyneux stated to have held Sefton and other lands in County Lancaster, but the Molyneux pedigree takes no notice of him.

Chancery Proceedings.
Bundle 6, No. 18. Clerk.
Molyneux.

6—25. William Molyneux (son of Simon) m.

Issue:

7—33. Simon Molyneux.
34. William.
35. Richard m. Alice de Aintree.

6—26. John Molyneux, son of Vincent Molyneux and Isabell Dugale, a soldier (son of Vincent Molyneux who was returned to Parliament as Knight of the Shire 1301), who descended from Robert de Molyneux of Molens in Bourbonnais, who came to England with Henry I.— Sir John Molyneux of Crosby who bore the cross mouline crowned, married 1st Agnes Blundell dau. of David Blundell, Esq.; of Crosby Hall; m. 2d Isabella dau. of Robert Erney of Chester; m. 3d Egida dau. of Henry Charnock (d. 1362). Sir John was in the service of the Chancellor, in 1325–29. Was sent abroad on some mission with William de Montaûch (first Earl of Salisbury, in whose service he was). Molyneux received numerous grants from Edward III., chiefly of manors and Seignorial rights, in 1385. He received pardon for entertaining John Mautravers, lately banished, Thomas de Berkley and others. In the same year he is spoken of as "Valletus" to the King, and received lands and Manors of Dalchet and Pullner, Buckinghamshire, under Mountacule in Scottish wars, for which in 1338 he received £220 10 s. 1 d. as wages and compensation for the horses he had lost; in 1338 he received the custody of the King's hawks and other birds; was

created a Knight Baronet, and employed in negotiating alliance with the Duke of Brabant. In 1340 was one that undertook to raise wools for the King's aid but the supplies which reached Edward were quite insufficient. The King was compelled to raise the seige of Tourney. He returned suddenly to London on the 30th of Nov., arrested Molyneux and imprisoned him in the Tower, but he escaped and apparently refused to appear before the King's Justices. For this rebellion his lands were forfeited. In 1345 he was pardoned and his lands were gradually restored to him with additional grants. On the 18th Sept., 1346 he was directed with all the men-at-arms and archers he could muster to the defence of Sandwich. In 1347 he was summoned as Baron to attend a Council of Parliament. (But this summons did not entitle him to a hereditary rite, and neither his son nor his grandson received it.) In 1352 he became Steward to Queen Philippa and overseer of her castle. In 1362 he was accused of falsely indicating Robert Lombard for breaking into the Queen's park, and his death took place this year in Cambridge castle, and he was buried in Stoke Poges church, where a monument without

any subscription near the altar, is said to be his. He was a benefactor to religious foundations. His wife Egidia died in 1367.

Issue:

7—35. William Molyneux, Knight, of the Shire of Bucks, in 1379 m. Magory, dau. of Edward Baccoreul (Bacon), d. 1381.

36. Richard (d. 1384).

37. Alice.

38. Isabella.

7

7—28. William Molyneux (known as William More Molyneux), most noble order of the Garter, 1349, K. B., Ribbon Garter blue, m. Margaret de Thornton, dau. of Sir Allen de Thornton of the Co. Leicester. Buried in Canterbury Cathedral.

Issue:

8—39. Richard Molyneux; m. Emma Donne.

7—29. Roger de Molyneux (sometimes De Moels) fought in Welsh wars of Edward I; m. ....., d. 1285.

Issue:

8—40. John Molyneux, 1338.

41. Nicholas Molyneux (made baron by Writ of Summons, dated 6th Feb., 1299.

42. Roger Molyneux.

7—35. William Molyneux; m. Margory dau. of Edward Baccoreul.

Issue:

8—43. William Molyneux killed at Orleans, in 1429; m. .....

8—39. Richard Molyneux; m. Emma Donne.

Issue:

9—44. Sir William Molyneux, Knt., of Sefton, was made bannoret in Gascony in 1286, by Edmund (Couchback), Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son of Henry III; m. Isabella Scarsbrick of Scarbrick (d. 1289.)

45. Alice Molyneux; m. Robert Molyneux.

8—41. Nicholas Molyneux (De Moels), 2nd son of Roger Molyneux, seneschal of Gascony, in royal service 1215–17. In 1224 sent as royal messenger to Cologne, in connection with the mission of Walter Mauclerk. In August 1228, was despatched as messenger to the King's brother Earl Richard, in Poitou. From 1228–32, he was sheriff of Hampshire and Custos of Winchester Castle. In May, 1230, he was with the King in Brittany and sent by him on a mission to Hugh, count of Marche, and his wife, Queen Isabella, the King's mother. 1241 was guardian of the bishopric of Durham during a vacancy. In 1254, when warden of Oxford Castle, gave to Henry de Hannah, the provincial of the

Carmelites, a house in Oxford, which was the first establishment of that order in the University. Matthew Paris calls him "miles strenuissimus et circumspectus". In 1261 in charge of Sherboune Castle and in 1263 of Corfe Castle. He married Hawse, dau. of James Newmarch, in whose right he held Cadbury in Somerset, in Gloucestershire. He was a person so highly regarded by the King that James, son and heir, was by special command admitted to have his education with Prince Edward, the Prince's tutors, Hugh de Gaffard and Bernard de Savory, having directions to receive him, with one servant, and provide him with all necessaries.

While in the capacity of seneschal of Gascony, he was employed at the seige of Gramont, near Bidache. Trouble was already impending with Thibaut, king of Navarre, who in the following year threatened Bayonne. Eventually, in the autumn of 1244, he defeated the king (Matt. Paris, IV. 396). The only other known incident of his senschalship is a conflict with Amigot de Garro, a Gascon robber-lord, who had captured certain messengers which had been sent to Thibaut.

ARMS.—Azure, two bars qu. in chief.

Three torteaux

Issue:

9—46. James Molyneux (educated with the King's son Edward).

47. Roger Molyneux, m. Alice de Preux. (Served in Welsh wars and died 1294.)

8—43. William Molyneux (killed at Orleans in 1429); married .....

Issue:

9—48. Aleanor, m. Robert Hungerford, Lord Molyneux, who suffered decapitation after the battle of Hexam, May, 1464.

9

9—44. Sir William[9] Molyneux (see above).

Issue:

10

10—49. Richard[10] Molyneux; m. Agatha Kyralon (Kyerton) of Lardbrook.

9—47. Roger Molyneux, served in Welsh wars and d. 1294; m. Alice de Preaux.

Issue:

10—50. John Molyneux; m. a dau. of the noble family of Grey in 1311.

10

10—49. Richard[10] Molyneux; m. Agatha Kyerton dau. of Sir Roger Kyralon.

Issue:

11—51. Sir William[11] Molyneux (distinguished himself at the battle of Navaret, in Spain under the Black Prince, where he was made a banneret in 1367).

52. Roger Molyneux.

53. Richard.

54. John.

55. Robert.

56. Peter.
57. Ellen; m. Richard Bold, of Lancashire Esq.
58. Agatha.

10—50. John Molyneux s. his father in 1295. (In 1294, John Molyneux, who, doing his homage, had livery of his lands.) This feudal lord having distinguished himself in the Scottish wars of Edward I was summoned to parliament as a baron, from 6th Feb., 1299 to June 16, 1311. Married a daughter of the noble family of Grey in 1311.

Issue:

(2d Baron.) 11—59. Nicholas Molyneux. He also engaged in Scottish wars; m. Margaret, dau. to Sir Hugh Courtenay, Knt., and sister of Hugh Earl of Devon. He d. 1316, s. by his brother.

(3rd Baron.) 60. Roger Molyneux, who, paying 100 marks fine and doing homage, had livery of his lands through the King's especial favor, being at that time, in the 19th of Edw. II not of full age; s. by brother.

(4th Baron.) 61. John Molyneux, created Knt. of the Bath; m. Joane, dau. of Sir Richard Luvel, Knt.

11

11—51. Sir William Molyneux s. his father in 1363. He distinguished himself at the

Battle of Navaret, in Spain, under Edward, the Black Prince, where he was made banneret in 1367, and continued to serve under that general in all his Spanish and French wars. On his return he died at Canterbury in 1372. He m. 1st, Johannah, dau. and heir to Jordan Ellall, Forester of Wersdale, by Alice his wife, one of three daus. and co-heirs to Thomas de Twenge; m. 2d, Margaret, dau. and heir to Sir Allen Hetton, of Buthel, widow of Sir Robert Holland of Enkerston, brother to Sir Thomas Holland, Knt. of the Garter.

Issue:

12—62. William Molyneux Knt.; m. Jane Holland.

63. Thomas; slain at Redcot-Bridge, between Berkshire and Oxfordshire in 1388.

64. Richard (Parson of Sefton, one of the Pilgrims from England to Rome in 1471).

65. Edward.

66. John.

67. Robert.

68. Christopher.

(4th Baron.) 11—61. John Molyneux, created Knight of the Bath, 20th Edward I; m. Joane, dau. Sir Richard Luvel, Knt. of Castle Cary. (d. 1371.)

Issue:

12—69. Mureel Molyneux; m. Sir Thomas Courtenay.

Issue:

Hugh Courtenay.

Margret; m. Sir Thomas Perverel.

Issue:

Katherine; m. Sir Walter Hungerford.

Alianore (died).

Murel; m. John Dinham.

Isabel; m. William de Botreaux, Lord Botreaux, and her great great grand dau. Margaret m. Sir Robert Hungerford Knt., and carried the Barony of Botreaux with the moiety of that of Moels (Molyneux) to Robert 2d, Lord Hungerford. His mother was Lady Katherine Hungerford, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Peveral, and Margret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Courtenay by Mureel de Molyneux. His moiety of the Barony is now vested in the present Marquess of Hastings, Baron Hungerford, Molines and Botreaux.

The Molyneux family, Earls of Sefton, usually bore the charge Or and often square or even quarter pierced.

CREST.—Qu. red.
Stone, Ruby.
Planet, Mars.
Az. blue.
Stone, Sapphire.
Planet, Jupiter.

Molyneux.

A chapeau, qu. turned up erm, adorned with a plume of peacock feathers ppr. Supporters, two lions. Az.

MOTTO

"Vivere Sat Vincere."
"To conquer is to live enough."

12—62. Sir Wiliam Molyneux of Sefton Knt. m. Jane dau. Sir Robert Holland.

Issue:

13—70. Richard Molyneux (Molines); m. Ellen dau. of Thomas Urswick (d. at Sefton 1397).

12—71. Thomas Molyneux, a celebrated warrior under the Black Prince, who added to his arms as a distinction the Fleur de

Lis (in the Dexter chief). Sir Thomas Molyneux commanded the force of Robert de Vere of Ireland. This branch of the Molyneux family (descendants) resided in Calais in 1531, ancestors of the Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh, Ireland. Thomas Molyneux m. .....

Issue:

Sons supposed to have been Thomas, William, John, Robert .....

(The genealogy and records of this branch of the family fell into the hands of the Duke of Guise, and were destroyed. Of necessity a chasm occurs in the pedigree of this branch, which resided at Calais in 1531.)

13

13—70. Richard Molines, or Molyneux (son of William Molyneux and Jane Holland), who, constituted high sheriff of Lancaster for life, was M. P. for the shire. He m. Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick, and died 1397. (She afterwards m. Sir Thomas Savage.)

Issue:

14—72. Richard Molyneux (knighted at Agincourt).

73. Adam (LL.D., died Jan. 9th, 1449; keeper of the Privy Seal, Henry VI). In 1447, sealed the warrant for the arrest of Suffolk's great rival, the Duke

of Glouster, who died a few days after. Sir Adam Molyneux was accused by sailors at Portsmouth "about the Epiphany of our Lord" of docking wages. He is said to have spoken haughtily. The sailors cried that he was a traitor and had sold Normandy to the French, fell upon him, and ill-used him so severely that he died on the 9th of Jan., 1450. When attacked he is reported to have said something that was held to reflect seriously on Suffolk, who when on trial laid the blame of the actual delivery of Le Mans on the murdered bishop. Some declared that Moleyns (Molyneux) owed his death to his covetousness. Adam Molyneux was Bishop of Chichester. He bequeathed some handsome church ornaments to his cathedral (Stephens). He was a capable politician. The charge that he in any way betrayed the interest of England is untrue. He was a man of learning and culture; a friend of Vincent Clement, and corresponded and was esteemed by Ætneas Sylvius. An epitaph for him commemorates his prudence in affairs and his desire for peace.

"This family traced its descent from William de Molines of the Norman invaders, whose name is derived from a town in the Bourbonnais and stands eighteenth on the Battle Abbey Roll. William de Molines obtained from

Roger of Poitiers the grant of Sefton, where the family have since been seated, its present representative being Osbert Cecil, sixth earl of Sefton.

"Adam Molines (Moleyns, Molyneux) was appointed keeper of the privy seal 11 Feb., 1444, in succession to Thomas Beckington, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and on the same day was commissioned with Suffolk and Sir Robert Roos, as ambassador to conclude a peace or truce with France (Faeder, XI. 53, 58, 60). In May the ambassadors succeeded in arranging a truce, and obtained the betrothal of Margret of Anjou to King Henry VI. Adam Moleyns (Molyneux) also received a patent from the King for the exportation of wool, for which Henry bought back from him for 1,000f. (Ramsay, Lancaster and Rork, ii.79), and also had license to 'impark' twelve thousand acres, and to fortify twelve manor-houses (Stephens). On 9 Dec. he resigned the privy seal, and received the King's permission to travel on either side of the channel (Faedera, XI. 225)."....

74. Robert Molyneux; m. Margret L'Estrange. (Robert inherited property of brother Adam.)
75. Annie.
76. Katherine; m. John Howard, Duke of Norfolk. (Slain at Bosworth Field in 1485.)

14

Reign of Henry V and VI.

Cross moline—azure.

Blue—gold. Cross 1445—50.

The Molyneux of Teversall were a branch of the family seated at Sefton, in Lancashire, founded in England by William de Moulins, one

of the Norman nobles in the train of the Conqueror, whose name stands in 18th order upon the Roll of Battle Abbey.

Sir Richard Molyneux, ancestor of the noble House of Sefton, and Sir Thomas Molyneux, Knt., banneret progenitor of the Molyneux of Teversall, a family which maintained for a lengthened series of years the first rank among the landed proprietors of Nottinghamshire and allied with the most distinguished houses in England.

14

14—78. Richard Molyneux, who signalized himself in the French wars of King Henry V at Agincourt, in consideration of which services King Henry granted to him and son Richard by patent dated July 26th, 1446, the chief forestship of Royal Forest and parks in the Wapentake by West Derby shire, with offices of sergeant and steward of that and the Wapentake of Salford, and also the office of constable of Liverpool. He m. 1st, Helen, dau. of Sir William Harrington of Hombie, Lancaster; m. 2d, Joan, dau. of Gilbert Haydocke, of Bradley, Lanc., widow of Sir Peter Leigh, Knt., of Lyme; d. 1439.

Issue by 1st wife:

15—77. Anne; m. Sir Richard Nevil, of Tevefedge, Yorkshire.

78. Margret; m. Sir Peter Leigh, son of Sir Peter Leigh, Knt., of Lyme.

Issue by 2d wife:

79. Sir Richard[15] Molyneux (ancestor of the Viscounts Molyneux). In favor with Henry VI, who by letters patent conferred upon him and sons and their heirs the chief forestships of the Royal Forest and parks of West Derby shire and the stewardship office of constable of Liverpool. He was slain at Bloreheath with Lord Audly, in the war of the Roses in 1459–60.

80. Thomas Molyneux, of Haughton Priory, in Nottinghamshire, Councillor to Henry IV; m. Elizabeth Markham.

81. John Rector of Sefton.

82. Robert, taken prisoner by the Turks, in 1448.

83. Henry; fought under Edward IV against the Scots. Knighted by Gloucester at the siege of Berwick, July 25th, 1482, and one of the pall bearers at Edward IV's funeral.

84. Gilbert; m. Lady Cheneys, of Co. Bucks.

85. Edmund.

86. William; m. .....

87. Catherine; m. 1st, John Stanhope, Esq.; 2d, Sir Radcliff, of Swithells.

88. Genett; m. Robert, Viscount Gormanston.

89. Elizabeth; m. Sir Robert Southworth.

14—74. Robert Molyneux; inherited property of brother Adam; m. Margret L'Estrange, dau. of Sir Baldwin L'Estrange.

Issue:

15—90. Margret Molyneux; abbess of Munnanunster. 1349—64.

90. Edith; m. Adam Troutbeck, Esq.

15

15—79. Sir Richard Molyneux was in such high favor at court that in the act of resumption passed in the 36 Henry VI, we find this provisional clause, "Provided always that this act extend not, nor in ways be prejudicially unto Richard Molyneux, Esq.; of Sefton, one of the ushers of our privy chamber, in the Constableship of our Castle of Liverpool," &c. He fell fighting under Lancasteral banner at Bloore Heath (1459). He m. Elizabeth, 2d dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, 5th Earl of Derby. Sir Richard had also the stewardship of West Deryshire, the forrestship of our forest of Symonds Wood, and our parks of Croxteth, &c. He was afterwards knighted, and was slain at the battle of Bloore Heath, war of Roses, Sept. 23, 1459. He m. 2d, Jane Molyneux.

Issue.

16

16—92. Sir Thomas Molyneux; m. Anne Dutton.

93. James (Archdeacon of Richmond, and Rector of Sefton.)

94. Margret; m. 1st John Dutton of Dutton; m. 2d, Sir William Buckely (ancestor of the Viscounts Buckely); d. 1528.

95. Eleanor; m. 1st, Sir George Leyland of Morley; m. 2d, Roger Ashton, Esq.

96. Joan; m. Christopher Barton, of Smithells, Esq.

15—80. Thomas Molyneux, of Haughton Priory, in Nottinghamshire, Councillor to Henry IV; m. Elizabeth Markham, dau. of Lord of East Markham; m. 2d, Catherine Cotton, relict of Thomas Poutrell.

Issue by 1st wife:

16—97. Robert Molyneux of Hawton; m. Dorothy Poutrell.

98. Elizabeth; m. Stephen Whalley.

99. Anna; m. John Byron.

Issue by 2d wife:

100. Edmund Molyneux. On the Coronation of Edward VI was made Knight of the Bath. In 1550 was justice of common pleas. Was lord of the manor of Thorp near Newark. He m. Jane Cheney (d. 1592).

15—81. John Molyneux, Rector of Sefton, m. ..... (d. May 22, 1597).

Issue:

16—101. Isabel; m. William Laurence, of Yeland Hall, who purchased landed property to amt. £200.

15—84. Gilbert Molyneux; m. Lady Cheneys, of Co. Bucks.

Issue:

16—102. Robert Molyneux, of ye Wood, Lanc. (1609).

103. William.

104. Francis.

15—86. William Molyneux m. .....

Issue:

16—105. William Molyneux.

106. Thomas Molyneux; m. Margret More.

107. Robert; Butcher; bur. 1567.

108. John Molyneux; tailor; bur. Dec. 1584.

16

16—92. Sir Thomas Molyneux; fought under Edward IV; was under the Duke of Gloucester for the recovery of the town of Berwick from the Scots, and was there made a banneret (knighted) by Gloucester, at the siege of Berwick, 24th July, 1483. He was one of the pall bearers at the funeral of Edward IV.

Thomas Molyneux also built a church and Fair House at Hawton. He m. Anna, dau. of Thomas Dutton (sometimes Dalton), in Co. Chester, by Anne, dau. of James Lord Audley (d. 6th of Henry VII, 1491). She m. 2d, John Westby.

Issue:

17—109. Sir William Molyneux, a great commander in Co. Lanc.; reign of Henry VIII, m. Jane Rugge.

110. Edward (Rector of Sefton and Haughton); m. .....
111. Elizabeth; m. James Ratcliff of Lanc.
112. Ellen; m. Robert Nevil, Esq.

16—96. Robert Molyneux of Hawton; m. Dorothy Poutrell.
Capt. Robert Molyneux was Dep. while at prayers 1597–99.

Issue:

17—113. Richard Molyneux; m. Margret Bussy.

.....MANOR OF THORP.....

16—100. Edmund Molyneux, graduated B.A., July 10, 1510. Nov. 20, 1542, called to the degree sergent at law and on the coronation of Edward VI made Knight of Bath, Oct. 22d, 1550. Created justice of common pleas; he seems to have been a sound lawyer. Was lord of the manor of Thorp, near Newark, and lands adjoining, which belonged to the Knights Hospitallers of the Preceptory Eagle. He m. Jane Cheney of Chesham Bois, Buckinghamshire; d. 1552.

Issue:

17—114. Francis Molyneux.
115. John Molyneux of Mullenwoods (d. 1691); m. .....
116. Edmund (secretary to Sir Henry Sidney, 1509–73); d. 1581.
117. Thomas (admitted to the bar in 1574) of Derby, Co. Lanc.; gent.; d. 1593.

118. Robert Molyneux; settled in France and became ancestor of a junior branch of the House of Molyneux.

16—102. Robert Molyneux of ye Wood; m. Ellyn Westby.

Issue:

17—119. Bridget Molyneux; m. Thomas Nelson of Fayrehurst.

120. Ann; m. Robert Blundell.

121. Elizabeth; bur.1644, bp. yr. Xiiij, Sept.

Reign of Henry VIII.

HAUGHTON

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

CREST.—A hand issuing from flames, grasping an eagle's leg au, ppr.

MOTTO

"Engdrt devant"
Right and forward.

17—109. Sir William Molyneux, a great commander in the Co. Lancaster; b. 1433, d. 1548. William Molyneux led a considerable force to serve in 1513, under his cousin Sir Richard Stanley at Flodden Field, where he took with his own hand two Scottish banners and the Earl of Huntley's arms. For this service he was personally thanked in a letter by Henry VIII. Sir William brought a considerable strength to the seasonable succor of the Duke of Norfolk, with whom he performed signal service at the battle of Flodden Field. He married Jane, dau. to Sir Richard Rugge (sometimes Rugg,—Riggs) of Rugg, in Co. Stafford; m. ~~2d~~, Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Clifton, in Lanc.; widow of Sir Richard Heskeith, Knight of Ruf-

ford, in Co. Lanc., and became in consequence Lord of Clifton. Sir William was a gallant Knight in the reign of Henry III, and displayed great bravery. On his death-bed he gave this advice to his son, " Let the underwood grow; the tenants are the support of the family, and the commonality are the strength of a kingdom. Improve this fairly; but force not violently either your bounds or your rents above your fathers. He died 1548 and was buried at Sefton Church, where there is a monument and a eulogistic Latin inscription to his memory. Knighted at Flodden Field in 1513 and given a tiger passant proper on a crown or, for his crest.

Letter to Sir William Molyneux, Junior Knight, from King Henry VIII:

" Trusty and well-beloved, we greet you well, and understand, as well by the report of our trusty cousin and counsellor, the Duke of Norfolk, as otherwise, what acceptable service you, amongst others, lately did unto us, by your valiant towardnesse in the assisting of our said cousin, against our common enemy, the late King of Scots, and how courageously you, as a very hearty loving servant, acquitted yourself for the overthrow of the said late King, and distressing of his malice and power, to our great honour, and the advancing of your no little fame and praise; for which we have good cause to favor and thank you, and so we full heartily do; and assured you may be that we shall in such effectual wise remember

your said service in any your reasonable pursuits, as you shall have cause to think the same right well employed to your comfort and weal hereafter. Given under our Signet, at our castle at Windsor, the 27th of November."

Issue by 1st wife:

18—122. Sir Richard Molyneux, knighted at the accession of Mary, 1553; m. 1st, Elenor, dau. of Alexander Radcliff; m. 2d, Elinor, dau. of Robert Maghill; d. 1569.

123. Jane; m. Richard Bold, Lanc., Esq.; m. 2d, Richard Molyneux, who d. 1578.

124. Anne; m. Alexander Standish, of Standish Hall, Knt., 1518.

Issue by 2d wife:

125. William Molyneux.

126. Thomas.

127. Anne, m. Henry Halsall, Esq. of Halsall.

17—113. Richard Molyneux; m. Margaret Bussy.

Issue:

18—128. Richard Molyneux (advanced to the bar, 1613).

129. Francis Molyneux; m. Elizabeth Greenlaugh, grand-daughter and co-heiress of Roger Greenlaugh, of Teversalle.

130. Nathaniel, of West Haughton, Co. Lanc.

17—114. Francis Molyneux, of Mansfield Notts; m. Grace, 6th dau. of Conyers, Lord Darcy; m. 2d, Diana Howe, of Langue Castle, sister of Scroop, Lord Viscount Howe.

Issue by 1st wife:

18—131. Darcy Molyneux, sheriff of Nothinghamshire in 1687; m. Elizabeth Bassett, 1674.

Issue:

132. Francis Molyneux, a woolen draper in St. Paul's church-yard, London; m. Mary Tancred. He d. Oct., 1733.

Issue by 2d wife:

133. Diana, d. May 19, 1782.

134. John Molyneux. p 57

135. Charles.

136. Scroop died before his father.
Polydore, b. Nov. 1714; d. 1777.
Robert Henry, b. 1708; d. 1718.

17—115. John Molyneux, of Mullenwoods; m. Annie, widow of Sir Thomas Flannigan; d. 1591.

Issue:

18—136. John Molyneux; m. Joone. She died 1535; he d. 1572.

137. Anne Molyneux; m. Richard Molyneux, a cousin of her father's, made knight by Elizabeth in 1586, and banerett by James in 1617.

Manor of Thorp.

17—116. Edmund Molyneux became secretary to Sir Henry Sidney, and accompanied him to Ireland, where he acted as clerk of the council. In Sept., 1578, sent by Sir Sidney to London to report upon the state of Ireland. Dec. 31, 1579, peti-

tioned the privy council for his despatch and payment after long suit. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Healy, Esq.; m. 2d, Bridget, dau. of Robert Sapcoat.

Issue by 2d wife:

18—138. John Molyneux, of Thorp; m. —— Lascellers.

139. Edmund Molyneux, of the Wood, in Melling; m. Elyn Heskeith.

140. Richard Molyneux; m. Alice .....

141. Ruthland Molyneux, of Woodcotes; m. Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Bevercotes 1580.

142. Christopher; m. .....

143. Peter; m. .....

144. Sapcoat being hanged over against the King's Head Tavern in Fleet St., was buried April 1619.

145. Bridget Molyneux; m. William D'Isney, of Norton, May 1st, 1612.

146. Agnes; m. David Blundell. MC Vol V p 1136 Norris

James Blundell, Esq., of Crosby, living 31 Henry VIII, who held the manor of Little Crosby of Sir William Molyneux, knight's service, rent, etc., 4d. messuages, lands, and tenants in great Crosby of the King, as Duke of Lancaster, in soccage by fealty, rents 10 shilling sixpence, and red rose on St. John the Baptist day; lands and tenants in Ince Blundell in soccage; lands and tenants by Bold of Sir Richard Bold, Knt., in soccage by fealty, rent 8 shillings, with divers other possessions under Langton, Molyneux, Butler etc. .....

17—118. Robert Molyneux, ancestor of a junior branch of the House of Molyneux (Earls of Sefton) born in France; m. .....

Issue:

18—147. Robert Molyneux, fled with his family from France to Ireland in 1685.

148. Guillium De Moulins (William Molyneux) fled to England at the beginning of the French Revolution and settled near Manchester.

149. Joachim du Mulin (John Molyneux); settled in London, 1635.

150. Pierre (Peter).

18

18—122. Sir Richard[18] Molyneux; knighted at the accession of Mary, 1553; m. 1st, Elinor, dau. of Alexander Radcliff of Orsdale, Knt. in Co. Lanc.; m. 2d, Elinor, dau. of Robert Maghill. Richard Molyneux was sheriff of Lancaster, 8th of Elizabeth. He d. 1569.

Issue by 1st wife:

19—152. John Molyneux; m. Ann, dau. of Richard Radcliff.

19—153. William[19] Molyneux; m. Bridget, dau. of John Caryll, of Warnham, Co. Sussex; d. 1567.

154. Thomas[14] Molyneux, knight of Sefton, according to a manuscript note in Stafford Smith's handwriting, "Master of St. Paul's School," that is the school for the choisters of St. Paul's Cathedral.

He made a valuable collection of pieces for the Virginals, which is now preserved in the British Museum, Addit, M. S., 30513. The Volume bears an inscription "Sum liber Thomas Mulliner's, Johanne Haywoods teste".

The manuscript was probably written during the reign of Mary or Elizabeth. He was a scholar of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, before 1564.

19—155. Robert Molyneux, gent., of Lancashire and Cheshire; m. Cecily ..... He died April 9th, 1607.

156. Anthony Molyneux; built the Church of Sefton "St. Helens".

157. Elinor; m. John Moor of Bank Hall.

158. Elizabeth.

Issue by 2d wife:

159. Richard Molyneux; m. Annie, dau. of John Molyneux, of Mullenwoods, a cousin of her father.

160. Alexander; m..... (descendants settled in the North of Ireland and Prince Edwards Island).

161. Ellen; m. Francis Sulton, Co. Chester.

162. Alice; m. James Prescott, Co. Leicester.

163. Maria; m. Thomas Wolfall.

164. Annie; m.1st, John Westly; m. 2d, Thomas Dalton.

165. Margaret; m. John Mune of Poynton E. Chester.

18—129. Francis Molyneux; m. Elizabeth Greenlaugh, grand-daughter of and heir to Roger Greenlaugh of Teversalle.

Issue:

19—166. Thomas Molyneux; m. Alice Cramer of Alliston (great neice of the Archbishop); d. 1507.

18—131. Darcy Molyneux; m. Elizabeth Bassett.

Issue:

19—167. William Molyneux; m. Margaret Cotes, dau. of Robert Cotes.

168. John Molyneux.

168 *a*. Mathew; m. Ann Stuart.

Darcy.

Martha; m. April 11, 1806 James Dyer.

NOTE.—Mathew Molyneux, younger son of Darcy Molyneux and Elizabeth Basset, was a clergyman, born in 1791; and married 1st, when eighteen years of age Ann Stuart of Whitby; m. 2d, Mary Staniforth; and 3d Mary Haverlock.

Issue by 1st wife:

20—786. William Molyneux; died young.

787. John Molineux; died aged 82.

788. Ann (dead).

789. Joseph (dead).

Issue by 2d wife:

790. Martha Ann; married young and died.

791. Staniforth Molineux; drowned at sea (in the Bay of Fundy). He was in the navy.

792. George Molineux; b. in Hull, England, May 12, 1823.

793. Mary Molineux; b. 1826; married —— Thompson (she died in Leeds, England, May 5, 1900).

20—792. George Molineux, son of George Molineux and Mary Staniforth; born in Hull, England, May 12, 1823; came to America in or about 1840; married Agnes Girvan May 2, 1849. She was born in New York, September 17, 1825.

Issue:

21—794. George Molineux; b. March 9, 1850.

795. Agnes; b. Aug. 11, 1853; married Henry Teall.

796. Mary Staniforth Molineux; b. 1856; d. 1857.

797. Staniforth Molineux; b. Aug. 9, 1858, d. Jan. 17, 1895.

798. Charles Peck Molineux; b. April 21, 1860.

799. LeVan Molineux; b. April 21, 1862.

New York, N. Y.

21—794. George Molineux, son of George Molineux and Agnes Girvan; b. March 9, 1850; m. Jessie Miller, Oct. 19, 1887.

Issue:

22—800. George Rockfellow Molineux; b. August 13, 1887.

21—795. Agnes Molineux; m. Henry Teall May 4th, 1881.

Issue:

George Molineux Teall; b. Feb. 20, 1887; d. April, 1887.

Anna Peck Teall; b. Nov. 28, 1888; d. Dec. 24, 1891.

Hazel Georgia Teall; b. Oct. 10, 1891.

Boston, Mass.

21—799. LeVan Molineux, son of George Molineux and Agnes Girvan; b. April 17, 1862; married June 6, 1888, Mary Lizzie Edna Mallinson.

Issue:

22—801. Alice Louise Molineux; b. Oct. 27, 1889.

18—132. Francis Molyneux, a woolen draper in St. Paul's church-yard; m. Mary Tancred, dau. of Charles Tancred (sometimes Tanckred), of Whixley, in Yorkshire, Esq.; and had four daughters.

19—169. Mary Molyneux.

170. Dorothy Molyneux; m. Viscount Falkland (Lucius Henry 5th, Viscount Falkland son of Anthony 4th Viscount in 1694). The aristocratic descent of the London woolen draper is clear and undoubted. He was the younger son of Francis Molyneux of Mansfield Notts (17—132) by Grace, 6th dau. of Conyers, Lord Darcy. These were days when the junior members of the aristocracy did not entirely disdain the honorable pursuit of merchandise.....Macaulay in his History of England tells us that "The knight of the shire was the connecting link between the baron and the shopkeeper. On the same benches on which sat the goldsmiths, drapers,

and grocers, who had been returned from parliament by the commercial towns, sat also members who, in any other country, would have been called noblemen, hereditary lords of manors, entitled to hold courts and bear coats of armor, and able to trace back an honorable descent through many generations. Some of them were younger sons and brothers of lords. Others could boast of even royal blood."

Elizabeth; m. Hugh Bunny of Newland, in Yorkshire, Esq.

18—134. John Molyneux; m. Joone ..... (she d. 1565).

Issue:

19—171. John Molyneux (a weaver); m. Sara .....

172. William Molins (Molyneux); m. Alice .....; settled in America 1620.

173. Jone Molyneux; m. William Nouyes of Sutton, and by her acquired the estate of Speake.

19—139. Edmund Molyneux, of ye Wood in Melling; m. Elyn Heskeith.

Issue:

19—174. Edmund Molyneux (ancestor of the Molyneux of Bower Hall, Haverhill, Essex).

175. William.

176. John.

177. Ellen Molyneux; m. Thomas Heskeith 3d wife).

18—147. Robert Molyneux, who fled with his family to the northern part of Irelnd in 1685; married .....

Issue:

19—183. Robert Molyneux (settled in Prince Edwards Island); b. 1670.
184. Michael.
185. William.
186. James; m. 1757 Eliza Pattershall.
187. Edward.
188. John.
189. Thomas.
190. Jannette.
191. Sara.

18—148. Guillium De Moulins (Lord Molyneux) fled to England in the beginning of the French Revolution, and settled in London 1653.

Issue:

19—192. William Molyneux.
193. Jesse.
194. Henry; b. at Lyduate Ormskirk Lancashire; was in 1684 imprisoned in Lancaster Castle for attending Quaker's meetings.

While in gaol he met Mary Southworth of Warrington, who was imprisoned on the same ground. He married her at Penketh, in Feb., 1685, she being then 32 years old.

Molineux was sent to Lancaster Castle again in Dec., 1690, on this occasion for non-payment of tithes, and after being detained several months was liberated through his wife's personal appeal to Bishop Stratford. He died at Lydgate Nov. 16, 1719. He wrote several books in defence of Quaker principles; 1. "Antichrist Unvailed by the Finger of God's Power," 1695, 8vo. 2. "An Invitation from the Spirit of Christ to all that are athirst to come and drink of the Waters of Life." 3. "Popery exposed by its own Authors, and two Romish Champions checked...being an Answer...to James Wetmough and Matthew Hall," 1718. His wife died in Liverpool Nov. 3, 1695, aged 44, leaving children. She was a facile writer of pious verse, a collection of which was published in 1702, under the title of "Fruits of Retirement, or Miscellaneous Poems, Moral and Divine, etc." It passed through six editions, the last of which was printed in 1772.

195. Ester.

NOTE.—Joachim could not have been a brother of Guillium (William) Molyneux as his son Pierre was born in 1568, a date given before the birth of the father; he must have been an uncle of Guillium (William) Molyneux, and brother to Robert Molyneux founder of the junior branch of the House of Molyneux.

18—149. Joachim du Mulin (Molyneux John Molyneux an eminent pastor at Orleans), m. Francois Gabet, widow of Jacques du Plessis.

Issue:

19—196. Pierre Molyneux, b. 1568 at Buhy Vixen Francais.

His mother's father had temporarily taken refuge here,

and was acting as chaplain to Perre de Buhy, brother of the so-called Huguenot Pope, Phillippe de Mornay. When he was four years old his parents, compelled to flee to avoid the St. Bartholomew massacres, left their four children in charge of an old nurse, a Catholic, at Coevres, near Soissons. Pierre was concealed under a mattress. On the murderers' approach his cries would have attracted their attention had not the nurse rattled her pots and pans, pretending to be cleaning them, and had not his sister aged seven put her hand over his mouth.

Pierre was educated at Sedan. In 1533 his father, harressed by persecutions, dismissed him with twelve crowns, bidding him seek his fortune in England, where he was befriended by Menillet, who afterwards married his sister. The Countess of Rulland sent him as tutor to her son at Cambridge, where he continued his own studies under Whitaker. September, 1592 he embarked for Holland on a visit to Professor Jumes of Leyden, but was shipwrecked off Walcheren, loosing all his books and other possessions, a disaster which inspired his Latin poem " Votiva Tabella ". Grotius was one of his pupils.

In 1598 he went to see his father at Jargeau, and was induced to enter the ministry March, 1599, was appointed to Charenton, the suburb where Paris Protestants worshipped. He accompanied, as chaplain Catherine de Bourbon, Henry IV's sister, on her periodical visits to her husband, the Duke of Bourborn, at his palace in Lorraine, preaching before her during the journey in Meaux Cathedral and other Catholic churches. While standing by her death-bed in 1604 Cardinal du Perron, sent by Henry IV to convert her to Catholicism, tried to push him from the room, but he clung to the bedpost. Du Mulins's (Moly-

eux) house in Paris was the resort of the French and foreign Protestants, Andrew Melville staying there in 1611. In 1622 he married 2d, Sarah de Giesley, and settled in England in 1635 near London Bridge.

197. Esther; m. ..... Mentilet.

19—152. John Molyneux; m. Annie, dau. of Richard Radcliffe, of Langly.

Issue:

20—200. John Molyneux; m. Elizabeth Booth. He was advanced to the dignity of Second Seal, dated 29th of June 1611–37; of Teversall, Nottinghamshire, Knt.

201. Daniel Molyneux.

19—153. William Molyneux; m. Brigitta (Bridget), dau. of John Caryll of Warnham, Co. Sussex; d. 1567.

Issue:

20—202. Bridget Molyneux.

203. Elinor.

204. Sir Richard Molyneux (succeeded his grandfather). He was among the first to be elevated to the dignity of Baronet in 1611. He married Frances, dau. of his guardian, Sir Gilbert Gerard of Sudbury. Richard Molyneux was knighted by Queen Elizabeth June 24th, 1586, and by King James made a baronet, 1611.

19—155. Robert Molyneux, gent., of Lancashire and Cheshire; m. Cecily ..... (He died April 9th, 1607.)

Issue:

20—205. Sara Molyneux; d. 1641.

19—159. Richard Molyneux; m. Annie, dau. of John Molyneux, of Mullenwoods, a cousin of her father.

Issue:

20—206. Richard Molyneux; m. Jane Ireland.
207. Thomas Molyneux.
208. Francis.

19—160. Alexander Molyneux; settled in North of Ireland; m .....

Issue:

Alexander Mullens.

Allen Molines (often spelt Mullins and Molyneux) M. D.; educated in Dublin University; graduated B. A. and M. B. in 1676, and M. D. in 1684. Elected fellow of the College of Physicians in Ireland 1685. Attempted original research in anatomy, and became a prominent member of the Dublin Philosophical society, to which he contributed valuable papers on human and comparative anatomy. The most important was that in which he described the vascularity of the lens of the eye to the dissection of an elephant. A discreditable love affair obliged him to remove to London in 1686, and thence he went with William O'Brien, 2d Earl Inchenquin, in 1690 to the West Indies. He died soon after landing at Barbadoes from the effect of intoxication (1690).

Dr. Alexander Mullins (Molyneux) of Galway, Ireland; married .....

Issue:

Allen Mullens, Chirurgeon; m. Abigail, dau. of John Butler, April 8th, 1725.

19—166. Thomas Molyneux; m. Alice Cramer of Aliston, great niece to the Archbishop.

Issue:

20—209. John Molyneux, of Teversall, knighted 3d of June, 1612; m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of John Markham of Sedgebrook; m. 2d, Anne, widow of Thomas Foljambe, dau. of Sir James Harrington of Redlington, Co. Rutland. John Molyneux lived in great splendor, but beyond his income, which compelled him to mortgage the Manor of Hawton, and it afterwards became the inheritance of the Earls of Scarsdale. He d. before 1618.

210. Thomas Molyneux of Woodhouse; d. 1612.

211. Elizabeth; m. Edmund Jordall of Yeardsley, Trevenlon.

19—171. John Molyneux, a weaver; married Sara .....

Issue:

20—212. John Molyneux, weaver; married .....

213. Willye; d. 1613.

214. Sara; d. 1612.

p 54

19—172. William Mullens (Molyneux, Molins); m. Alice .....; settled in America and

died in the first sickness at Plymouth 21, Feb. 3d. March, 1620–1621.

Issue:

20—215. William Mullens (Molins) did not come to America until after the death of his father.

216. Joseph; d. of the first sickness, 1621.

217. Sarah Molyneux; m. Robert Blundel (sometimes Blunden); she d. in Dorkin Co., Surrey.

218. Priscilla; m. John Alden (b. in England, 1599) of Plymouth, for 50 years magistrate.

Priscilla Molins was a sweet-faced girl, young and fair. Captain Miles Standish, also a descendant of the Molyneux family, his mother being Bridget Molyneux, his father grandson of Annie Molyneux, a dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, made knight under the Black Prince, would make her Mrs. Standish, for he had laid his beautiful wife Rose to sleep on Burial Hill. Why should he live alone? He thought it better to get bashful John Alden, about her own age, to open the question. But to-day comes back her girlish utterance "Why don't you speak for yourself, John?" Priscilla married John Alden in 1628, and had eleven children.

Issue:

William.
John.
Joseph.
David.
Jonathan.
Sarah; m. Alexander Standish.

Ruth; m. Feb. 13, 1657, John Bass.
Mary; m. Thomas Delano.

WILL OF WILLIAM MOLINS

...2 April, 1621...

In the name of God, Amen. I comit my Soule to God that gave it and my bodie to the earth from whence it came. Also I give my goodes as followeth that fforty pounds in the hand of goodman Woodes, I give my wife tenn poundes, and my eldest sonne tenn poundes. Also I give to my eldest sonne all my debts, bonds, bills (onelye yt fforty poundes except in the handes of goodman Wood), given as aforesaid with all the stock in his owne handes. To my eldest daughter I give tenne shellings to be paid out of my sonne stock. Furthermore that goodes I have in Virginnia as followeth: To my wife Alice halfe my goodes and to Joseph and Priscilla the other halfe equallie to be devided between them. Also I have XXJ doz. of shoes and thirteen paire of bootes which I give into the companies handes for fforty poundes at seaven years and if they like at that rate. If it be thought to deare as my Overseeres shall thinck good and if they like them at that rate. At the divident I shall have nyne shares where of I give as followeth, twoe to my wife, twoe to my sonne William, twoe to my sonne Joseph, twoe to my daughter Priscilla and one to the Companies, Allsoe if my sonne William will come to Virginia I give him my share of land furdermore I give my twoe Oerseers Mr. John Carver and Mr. Williamson twentye shillinges apeece to see this my will performed desiring them that he would have an eye over my wife and children to be as fathers and friends to them allsoe to have a speciall eye to my man Robert which hathe not so approved himself as I would he

sould have done. This is a coppye of Mr. Mullens his will of all particulars he hath given. In Virtue whereof I have sett my hande. John Carver, Giles Heal, Christopher Joanes.

Visesimo tertio; die mensis Julie Anno Domini. Millesimo sexcentesimo vicesimo primo Emanavait Commesio Sara Blunden als Mullins fille naturall et legitime dicti defuncti Administrand bona ura et credit eiusdem defuncti iuxtatenorem et effectus testamenti: suprascripti evquod mullum in eodem testament nominavit executora de bene etc., Jurat.

68 Dale

Vicesimo tertio die emanavit comissio Sara Blundels als Molins filie nrali Itime Willni Mullens nup de Dorking in Con Surry sed in partibus ultra Marims def hentis etc. ad administrand bona uira et credita ejusden def iusta tenorem it affcum testamente epauis defunct eo quon nullum in sodem nominavit ex rem de bene etc Jurat.

Probate Act Book 1621 and 1623

(Translation of 2d.) In the month of July, Anno Domini 1621, on the 23 day issued a commission to Sarah Blunden formerly Molins late of Dorking in Co. Surry but deceased.

In parts beyond the seas, seized, &c., for administering the goodes rights and credits of the said deceased according to the tenor and effect of the Will of the said deceased because in that Will he named no executor in due form, &c.

19—174. MOLYNEUX OF BOWER HALL
HAVERHILL, ESSEX.

LINEAGE.—Edmund Molyneux of ye Wood in Melling (grandson of Richard Molyneux who distinguished himself at Flodden Field.)

Edmund Molyneux, Esq., of Melling, Lanc., and Bower Hall; m. Louise, dau. of the late James Southern of the Priory near Liverpool (he d. 1878).

Issue:

Henry Blaydes of Molyneux of Newhaven House, Co. Lanc.; b. 1855; m. 1883, Olive Adelaide Sylva, only dau. of the late Rev. Charles Root, Chaplain to the Forces and Private Chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge (Capt. Royal Warwicskhire Militia).

Issue:

Robert Cecil Arthur Fenton Molyneux, b. 1886.

19—182. William Molyneux; m. Mary Denniston.

Issue:

20—770. Elizabeth Molyneux; m. Charles Clinton, 2d son of Gen. James Clinton, b. in Little Britain, Feb. 13, 1767; d. in New York, April 20, 1820, age 62; m. in 1790. She died at the residence of her only son August 15, 1865, age 96; is buried in Greenwood cemetery. Her father was the younger son of a family of good standing. His elder brother inheriting the paternal soil by English law, he came to America in 1710 attached to the staff of Gov. Hunter, and when the

latter returned to England or went to Jamacia, he remained and settled in Ulster Co. The family by repute was originally Norman French, and the name Molineux was then pronounced Mulliner.

Issue:

Maria, b. March 26, 1791; m. Robert Gourlay, Jr.

Alexander, b. April 7, 1793, M. D.; m. Adeline Arden, dau. of Alexander James Hamilton. Issue: Seven children. He d. in New York Feb. 16, 1878, age 84.

Ann Eliza, b. 1795; m. James Foster, Jr.

MOLYNEUX–MOLINEUX

He beareth Assue a cross Moline, quarter pierced Or.

19—183. Robert Molyneux; b. 1670, son of Robert Molyneux, who fled with his family to Ireland in 1685, settled in Prince Edwards Island; married .....

Issue:

183. (a) Robert Molyneux; b. in Prince Edwards Island, afterwards removed to Londonderry, N. H., U. S. A.; m. ..... His wife said to have kept at one time a fashionable school for girls.

Issue:

Fifteen children scattered in various parts of the United States.

20—219. Michael Molyneux, Col. Lieut. (a a) 957 ... 1798; m. Elizabeth Colby.

220. Robert Molyneux; b. 1760; d. 1806; m. Margret Kast.
221. William, d. 1819.
222. James.
223. Jane Molyneux; b. Dec. 23, 1766; m. John Ripley; d. 1848.
224. Sarah Molyneux.

Of the other nine I find no record. A daughter of the same Robert Molyneux or a niece, by some her father thought to have been a clergyman, Mrs. Major Crotty, died in the south, thought to be in Virginia, under distressing circumstances about 1805. Tradition says she became infatuated with the ship's captain, a Scotchman, and after visiting her relatives in and near Boston, Mass., left with the captain, saying that she was to sail home at her husband's bidding. She was young and fair. After taking her departure, her husband, Major Crotty, came for her, and followed her south, only to find that she had been deserted, and left to die alone, the means of her identification being a locket with her husband's picture.

19—193. Jesse Mollineux* (Molyneux) came to America from France and settled in New Rochelle, N. Y. He died at the age of 90 years.

Issue:

19—193. a. Jesse Mollineux.
802. Horseman Mollineux (Molyneux); m. Sarah Blackman.
803. John Mollineux.

* NOTE.—Jesse Molyneux changed the spelling of his name on coming to America that it might sound more English.

804. William Mollineux (Molyneux), marine frigate "Boston", commanded by Samuel Tucker; engaged April 8th, 1779. Roll call made for advanced pay 1 month.

805. Moses Mollineux (Molyneux).

19—802. Horseman Mollineaux (Molyneux), of Rye; m. Sarah Blackman of North Castle Oct. 19th, 1769.

Issue:

Hempstead, L. I. 20—806. Jesse Mollineaux (Molyneux); b. Jan. 28th, 1776; m. Phebe Acker; b. May, 1773. He d. March 9th, 1842.

Issue:

20—807. Henry Mollineaux; b. Oct. 16th, 1799; m. Miss Morton.

808. Royal Mollineaux; b. April 27th, 1801; m. Nov. 14th, 1822, Elizabeth Place.

809. Elizabeth.

810. Benjamin Mollineaux; b. Nov. 29th, 1818; m. Mary Rhodes.

811. Martha Mollineaux; b. May 19th, 1805; m. John Livingston.

812. Ann Mollineaux; b. May 19th, 1805; m. Esty White.

JESSE MOLYNEUX (MOLLINEAUX) (20–806)

It is due to the character of the late Jesse Mollineaux and his surviving friends and relatives to give a brief ac-

---

NOTE.—Found among the Marriage Records of the Society of Friends in the town of Harrison, N. Y.

count of his life and the distinguishing qualities of his mind exhibited through a large course of industry and usefulness.

He was a native of Westchester county, N. Y., where he was born in 1776. His progenitor was among the exiles from France on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1684, during the reign of Louis XIV, who with other Huguenot exiles reached America and settled as circumstances dictated.

The town of New Rochelle and neighboring towns on Long Island were settled by them, among whom were the ancestor of Jesse Mollineaux. We find him at 17 an apprentice to the tanning business at Jericho with the late Elias Hicks and son-in-law Royal Aldrich, having faithfully performed engagements with them. He came to Hempstead and was employed by persons in the same business. He proved himself equally faithful and diligent. Indeed it seems to have been early adopted by him as a principle which governed his subsequent conduct, to do equal and exact justice to all with whom he had any concern. His reputation for honesty, fidelity, and truth was proverbial in the community where he lived, and no man enjoyed to a greater degree than he the confidence and good opinion of those who knew him best. From early life he evinced an extraordinary genius for invention, and his propensity for mechanical art was a predominant trait in his character. Although he had little advantage from books or instruction yet he appeared to have such knowledge of the principles of varied kinds of machinery as surprised those who witnessed his performances and at the same time were capable of appreciating the importace of his discoveries in practical mechanics. His

observation was acute, his mode of reasoning correct, and his power of combining mechanical forces such as is rarely met with.

One of the most valuable contrivances was an improvement on shearing cloth, an invention not only well received by the public but generally adopted. In England it met with fatal opposition from the employes in the woolen manufactories, as had been the case with many other valuable improvements.

His next most valuable improvement or discovery was that of a mill for grinding grain, sawing timber and other purposes, to be propelled by the wind, in which wings moving horizontally should be so subdivided into sections as not only to economize power but at the same time be less liable to injury from gales and tempests. This invention has been a good many years in successful operation. But as the genius of the inventor never rests satisfied, Mr. Mollineaux determined to improve upon the manner in which the motive power was applied to the parts exposed to the wind, and also increase the subdivision of the surface exposed to the current of air as not only to economize power, allowing the machinery to be operated by lighter wind thereby, adding to the proportion of time which the mill could be employed and at the same time lessening the damage to be apprehended from the more violent commotions of the atmosphere. A mill of this description executed with great neatness, was erected for his own use some years ago on the open plains between the villages of Hempstead and Jericho near Westbury. In the dwelling connected therewith the inventor made his future residence.

While on a visit to his son sick of typhus fever of

which he died, his father caught the disease, which terminated his life March 9th, 1842, in his 66th year. Having thus lived a moral life and in the conscientious discharge of all his obligations he departed with the utmost composure, bidding those around his dying bed bear him witness that he had no apprehension of suffering beyond the grave, saying that his confidence in the benefinence of the Creator would not permit him to believe that any of his dependent creatures would be otherwise than happy in a future state of existence.

20—808. Royal Mollineaux; b. 1801; m. 1822 Elizabeth Place. He died Feb. 26th, 1842.

Issue:

21—813. Sarah Mollineaux; b. Dec. 17th, 1823.

814. Mary J. Mollineaux; b. Oct., 1825.

815. John J. Mollineaux; b. Jan. 3d 1831; m. Alida Fowler.

816. Franklin H. Mollineaux; b. Feb. 18th 1835; m. Elizabeth Smith.

817. Phœbe Mollineaux; b. June 6th, 1840.

818. Elizabeth Mollineaux; b. Sept., 1843.

21—816. Franklin H. Mollineaux; b. Feb. 18th, 1835; m. Sept. 30th, 1855, Elizabeth Smith.

Issue:

22—819. William R. Mollineaux; b. Aug. 16th, 1856.

820. Royal H. Mollineaux; b. April 22d, 1858.

821. Benjamin F. Mollineaux; b. Nov. 11th, 1862.

822. Allen R. Mollineaux; b. Jan. 27, 1862.

22—819. William Mollneaux; b. Aug., 1856; m. Elzabeth Smth.

Issue:-

23—823. Frankln Mollneaux.
824. Wlliam.
825. Calvin.
826. Grover.

22—820. Royal H. Mollineaux; b. 1853; m. Mary Carman.

Issue:

23—827. Freddie Mollineaux.
22—828. Jesse.

22—821. Benjamin F. Mollineaux; b. 1859; m. Sarah Rousseau.

Issue:

23—829. Solemna Mollineaux
830. John Mollineaux.
831. Vital R.
832. Elizabeth.

22—822. Allen R. Mollineaux; b. 1862; m. Sarah Firman.

Issue:

23—833. George Mollineaux.
834. Charles.
835. Walter.
836. Franklin.
837. Royal.

21—815. John J. Mollineaux; b. Jan. 3d, 1831; m. Alida Fowler.

Issue:

Oyster Bay, L. I. 22—838. Jesse Molyneux; m.

Brooklyn, N. Y. 22—839. Wright Mollineaux.

Hempstead, L. I. 840. Eugene Mollineaux.

19—803. John Mollineaux (Mullineaux, Molyneux); son of Jesse Mollineaux (19—193); m.....

Issue:

20—841. Jesse Mollineaux.

842. John Mollineaux (Mullineaux, Molyneux).

843. Martha Mollineaux; m. Feb. 10th, 1809, William Middleton.

19—193. (a) Jesse Mollineaux; m. .....

Issue:

20—225. Richard Mollineaux; m. Hettie Flandream.

226. John Mollineaux (Mullineaux, Molyneux); m. Mary Golden.

227. Mary Esther; m. Hiram Secord.

Issue:

Hiram Secord.

19—196. Pierre Molyneux; m. 1st Marie de Colgneon (she d. 1622); m. 2d, Sarah de Gieslay in 1623.

Issue:

20—228. Peter Molyneux (sometimes Moulin); b. at Paris 24 April, 1601; d. 1634; was in Ireland as tutor to the Boyle family.

229. Lewis; b. in Paris 25 Oct., 1606, studied

medicine at Leyden, taking degree M.D.; a fiery, violent, hot-headed independent, a cross and ill-natured man.

230. Thomas Molyneux; d. 1618.

231. John; d. 1625.

Issue by 2d wife:

Pierre A. (Peter) b. 1623.

Steven Molyneux; b. 1624.

Esther; b. 1626.

William; b. 1623.

Steven Molyneux; b. 1624; m. .....

Issue:

19—198. (a) Steven.

199. William, captain of a frigate.

19—198. (a) Steven (Stephen) Molyneux; m. ..... (He came to America with his brother Captain William Molyneux in 1750.) William Molyneux was captain of a frigate; settled at Throggs Neck, Long Island.

Issue:

20—232. Levi Molyneux; born in Putnam Co. 1784; m. 1st .....; m. 2d .....; died in 1841.

20

20—201. Daniel Molyneux; m.

Issue:

21—233. Daniel Molyneux; a merchant in Dublin.

234. William Molyneux; an iron merchant in Dublin.

235. Hannah Molyneux; m. 1719 Thomas Maiston.

Issue:

Richard Maiston; b. 1721. An iron merchant; owned large property at Leiplipe, and built the best house in the parish; m. and d., in Dublin.

Issue:

Colonel Moleyneux Maiston of 40th Foot. Edward, Thomas, Charles, Lieut. R. N., 1837. Anne, Sarah; m. Mark Smith of Dublin. Pheobe, Priscilla.

20—204. Sir Richard Molyneux, s. his grandfather; by Queen Elizabeth was made knight in 1586, and by King James a baronet in 1611; m. Francis, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Master of Rolls, from whom descended the Earls of Macclesfield and Lord Bromley.

Issue:

21—236. Anne Molyneux; m. Sir John John Byron, Knight of Bath, by whom she had John, 6th, Lord Byron.

237. Alice Molyneux; m. William, son of Robert, Lord Dormer and was mother of Charles, Earl of Caernarvon.

238. Frances Molyneux; m. Sir Thomas Gerard of Byrn, baronet, and was mother of Sir William, 2d baronet.

23. Bridget; m. Ralph Standish of Standish Hall, Co. Lanc.

240. Julian; m. Sir Thomas Wamesley, of Dunkelaugh, knt

241. Margaret; m. Sir George Siemon, of Brittwell, in Co. Oxford, Nov. 27, 1624. Mother of Sir James Siemon, created baronet in 1677.

242. Sir Vivian Molyneux, knight.

Vivian[24] Molyneux, son of Sir Richard[20] Molyneux and Frances Gerrard, educated in Brazen Nose college, Oxford, and admitted A.B. July 1, 1612; travelled in foreign countries; changed his religion at Rome, having been puritanically educated; returned a well-bred gentleman; was knighted, and in the civil wars suffered for royal cause.

243. Gilbert Molyneux, admitted to the bar in 1617.

244. Sir Richard Molyneux, I. Vis.; b. 1594; created a viscount in 1628; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Caryll of Beneston, in Co. Sussex.

245. William Molyneux.

246. Thomas Molyneux, dubbed at Greenwich, midsummer day, being 24 June, 1580. Ancestor of Teversal and Mansfield.

247. Adam Molyneux.

MOLYNEUX OF HUYTON

20—206. Richard Molyneux; m. Jane Ireland of The Hutt; m. 2d, Elizabeth dau. of Richard Molyneux of Hawkley, widow of Lawrence Byron of Breres, of Walton, Co. Lanc.; d. May, 1663.

Issue:

21—248. Jane Molyneux; m. John Johnson of Crosby.

249. Ann; d. 1638.

250. Mary; m. Robert Breres of Walton.

251. John Molyneux; b. 1642 at Sefton; m. Margaret Whalley, dau. of John Whalley.

21—252. Edward Molyneux; d. 1704; m. Alice .....

253. William Molyneux.

254. Richard.

Issue by 2d wife:

255. Frances Molyneux; m. Thomas Walsh of Aughton.

256. Catherine Molyneux; m. John Bolton of West Derby.

20—209. John Molyneux of Terversall. Knighted 3d of June, 1612; m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of John Markham of Sedgebrook; m. 2d, Anna, widow of Thomas Foljambe, dau. of Sir James Harrington, Co. Rutland.

John Molyneux originally had a grant from Queen Elizabeth of the lordship of Carleton, Kingston and Carleton-baron, before the possessions of Thomas Lord Darce, and was sheriff of Nottinghamshire in the 7th and 9th years of King James I, by whom also he was knighted and then advanced to the dignity of baronage, June 29, 1611. He lived with so much hospitality and splendor that even his large estates could not support them, in consequence of which he was compelled to mortgage the Manor of Haw-

ton and it afterwards became the inheritance of the Earls of Scarsdale. He d. before 1628.

Issue by 1st wife:

21—257. Sir Francis Molyneux; b. 1602; m. Theodosia Heron.

258. John, 1647.

Thomas Molyneux; died without issue.

Mary; m. Michael Fawkes, of Farnley.

Elizabeth; m. Gilbert Gregory of Barnby Deen, in Yorkshire.

Annie.

Issue by 2d wife:

259. Roger Molyneux, colonel in the army; m. Jane Munson.

20—212. John Molyneux, a weaver; m. .....

Issue:

21—260. William Molyneux, a weaver by trade; b. Feb. 17, 1761; m. Margret Atherton. She d. in England. He d. in U. S. A., April 13, 1848.

"He beareth Assure a cross Moline, quarter pierced. Or."

4

20—215. William Molyneux (sometimes Mullenys); m. Feb. 7th, 1656, Anne, widow

of Thomas Bell, married by Richard Billingham, Dept. Govr; d. 1659.

William Mullens on the death of his father came to America and received the grant of land in 1633, from Plymouth to " the first born of the servants ". He was a freeman in 1642. He was, it is conjectured, the son of the tenth signer of the celebrated compact. "A man pious and well deserving, endowed also with a considerable outward estate. The tenth purchaser of Watuspequin, or Tespacan, the ' Black Sachem ', the distinguished Chieftain of Assowampsett." William Mullins's 23 Lot is bound with two white oaks marked. Found among " The Several Lotts laid forth and bounded lying and being upon Pochade neck near unto Nanasket." He married Ann, widow of Thomas Bell of Boston, and died at Braintree, 12 mo., 12 d., 1672.

(William Molyneux was the oldest son of William ..... and Alice ..... and brother of Priscilla.)

Issue:

759. William Molyneux.

760. Joseph Molineux, who emigrated for St. Christopher aboard the John of London, James Waymouth Master, and died aboard ship.

761. Isaac Molyne (part owner of a sloop with Capt. John Alden).

762. Moses Mollineux; m. Hannah .....

763. Sarah Molynes; m. 1st, Thomas Gannet of Bridgewater; m. 2d, William Saevelle of Braintree; m. 3d, Thomas Faxton.

20—220. Robert Molineux (Molyneux); 1761; d.

1806. Robert Molineux had auction rooms near the Golden Ball, Merchants Row, in 1789. Mention is also made of Robert Molineux (Molleneux) selling his tomb in Boston Common; m. Peggy (Margret), dau. of Dr. Phillip Godfred Kast, and Sarah McHard of Rottendam, Holland, later of Hoptkenton, N. H., and widow of Mr. Duncan of Salem and Hopkenton.

Issue:

21—261. Sarah Molineux; b. Dec. 27, 1739; m. Lieut. Robt. Gibson.

262. Robert Molineux; b. Nov. 12, 1790; d. 1792.

263. Margaret; b. 1793; d. 1794.

264. James; b. 1794; m. Mary Ann Kimball.

265. Mary; b. 1800; m. Elisha Woodbury, captain in Col. Stark's reg't with Windham men at Bunker Hill.

266. Eliza; b. 1803; m. Mr. Tyler.

267. Robert Molineux; b. 1806; m. Pauline Clark. He d. suddenly in 1898.

These records are in a Bible belonging to Miss Raymond, on Kast Hill, whose grandfather John bought it at the auction after his death. Bible dated Edinburg, Adrain Watkins, 1758.

ROBERT MOLINEUX,
Died Nov. 10, 1806,
Age 45.
Here reign silence and peace

Here too lies small particles of human nature in ruins,
having performed the journey of life in 45 years
he is now incorporated with the elements.
Thus contented lived and contented died.

Mrs. Margart McHard,
wife of
Robert Molineux,
Died Sept. 17, A.D., 1814,
Age 44 years.

Go home children, do not mourn,
I shall lie here till Christ shall come
And at his coming, hope to have
A joyful rising from the grave.

(Tombstone at Stanfield, copied by Marie Ada Molineux.)

Virtue & Silence
Mrs. Sarah,
Relic of
Dr. Phillip G. Kast,
died May 17, 1835
In the 98 year of her age.

(Plain square edge, white marble headstone at Hopkinton, N. H., copied by her great-great-grand-daughter, Marie Ada Molineux.)

Boston Capt. William McHard (father of Margaret McHard, wife of Robert Molineux). We have heard our father speak of him as "a fine old Irish gentleman"; d. 1807, age 85. "An old school shipmaster. He lived at the head of Market St. in the Morse House—known as the witch house." Inscription on his son's tomb:

Memento Mort.
Here is interred the body of
Mr. Joseph McHard,
who departed this life Dec. 17, 1779,
In the 24th year of his age.
This youthful bloom was took away
To ye cold grave, there to stay
Till Jesus comes to summon all
That ever died since Adams fall.

Omnem Crede Diem Tiber Deluresse Supremum,
Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Mary McHard, the amiable consort of Captain Wm. McHard of Newburyport, who amidst the laudable exertions of every useful and desirable life in which her Christian Profession was adorned and a fair copy of every social Virtue displayed, was in a state of embraces of her friends, and the throbing hearts of her disconsolate family confessed their fairest prospects of Sublunary bliss were in one moment dashed by swallowing a Pea at her Own table whence in a few hours she sweetly breathed her Soul away in her Saviours arms on the 8th day of March, A. D., 1780, age 47.

This mournful Stone, as a faithful
Monument of Virtue fled to realms
above & a solemn monitor to all below the stars
is erected by her
Husband.

"Not so very quietly either did she breath out her soul, for she died in the greatest distress, when all means that occurred to the family had been resorted to. They stood

her on her head, put snuff and pepper in her nose to cause her to sneeze, and made Various efforts; but no surgeon, it appears, thought to apply his knife and open her throat."

20—223. Jane Molyneux, born Prince Edward Island, Dec. 22, 1766, died at Chelsea, Mass., April 30, 1848. She came to Boston in 1785 with her brother Robert Molyneux. She was baptized into the Second Baptist church of Boston by Rev. Isaac S. Killman, in Dec., 1785. She married, July 31, 1791, John Ripley (born Dec. 9, 1762 in Hingham, Mass.; died July 16, 1842, at Chelsea, Mass.; son of Nehemiah and Lydia (Hobart) Ripley). John and Jane (Molineux) Ripley had the following children:

3. Maria Costes Ripley; b. June 2, 1792; m. Rev. Benjamin F. Farnsworth, Aug. 22, 1821.
4. John Ripley; b. Nov. 26, 1793; d. March 19, 1809.
5. Rev. Thomas Baldwin Ripley; b. Nov. 19, 1795; m. 1st, Oct, 13, 1816, Dolly Smith (she died 1823); m. 2d, 1827, Martha Mayo.
6. Rev. Henry Jones Ripley; b. Jan. 28, 1798; m. April 24, 1823, Ann Winn of Georgia.
7. Caroline Ann Ripley; b. March 20, 1800; m. Asa Wilbur, July 5, 18—.

8. David Ripley; b. Aug. 12, 1801; d. May 28, 1802.
9. Rachel Ripley; b. Oct. 25, 1802; d. Oct. 13, 1804.
10. William Ripley; b. Feb. 2, 1805; d. Aug. 23, 1805.
11. Amelia Jane Ripley; b. July 29, 1806; m. Hon. Charles Hubbard, Jan. 19, 1826.
12. Rachel Hobart Ripley; b. Dec. 3, 1809; m. Mr. D. Newton Sheldon, D.D. (formerly president of Waterville college), Oct. 15, 1835.

From Vol. I, Lowell, Mass., Jeudi, 29 Dec., 1887. No. 39. Le Semeur Franco-American.

The Jane Molyneux Room

Rev. Smith Baker, one of the members of the executive committee of the French Protestant colleges, suggested the idea that an invitation be given to individuals, Sabbath schools, and societies to subscribe $100.00 towards the erection of Owen St. Hall for the use of the college, and thus have the privilege of naming one room in the projected building. Several rooms have already been named. Rev. C. F. Amaron, after an address at the Winchester Congregational church received from Mrs. Moss Herrick the offer of $100.00 for this purpose. Mrs. Herrick in sending the check, gives us the following interesting facts, which we take pleasure in publishing.

In 1685 the celebrated revocation of the Edict of Nantes occurred, which caused the exile of 500,000 Huguenots. They took refuge in foreign countries. The leading Hugue-

nots were invited to Paris on the eve of St. Bartholomews' day, when a great massacre ensued. The Molinier or Molyneux family with others escaped, and reached the North of Ireland, occupied by Protestants. Robert Molyneux afterwards settled in Prince Edward's Island, where his daughter, Jane Molyneux (Mrs. Herrick's honored mother), was born Dec. 22d, 1766. Her father afterwards removed to Londonderry, N. H. It is said there were fifteen children in the family. After the death of her father and mother Jane lived with her brother in Boston, Mass. In 1735 she was converted and joined the 2d Baptist church in Boston. In 1791 she married Mr. John Ripley of Boston, who was a worthy descendant of the Puritans. He died July 16, 1843, aged 79 years, 7 months. Mrs. Ripley died April 30, 1848, aged 79 years, 4 months. Mrs. Jane Ripley was a noble scion of the Huguenots. She inherited the vivacity and intelligence of her French ancestors, united with deep religious fervor and the sterling integrity which made the Huguenots so respected. The husband truly said of her to his children, "Your mother is a wonderful woman." She was the mother of ten children. John, the eldest, died in his youth. Three children died in infancy.

Rev. Henry J. Ripley was professor at the Newton Theological Seminary for many years, and author of many valuable religious works. Rev. Thomas Ripley, Maria C. Ripley, Caroline A. Ripley, Amelia J. Ripley, and Rachel H. Ripley. Amelia J. Ripley married Mr. Chas. Hubbard of Boston, passing nearly fifty years together of loving companionship. (They were Mrs. Herrick's beloved parents.) On her the many Christian graces of her Huguenot ancestors have fallen, being deeply and sincerely de-

vout, intelligent kind and affectionate, and giving freely to all good causes.

(II) Amelia Jane Ripley, born in Boston, Mass., July 29, 1806. Baptized into the Baptist church of Boston by Rev. Mr. Stow, in 1833; died at Winchester, Mass., Jan. 21, 1888. Married, Boston, Mass., Jan. 19, 1826, by Rev. James D. Knowles, to Hon. Charles Hubbard, born at Brighton, Mass., March 18, 1801; died at Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 27, 1875, son of William and Elizabeth (Copen) Hubbard (or Hobard). Charles Hubbard was an artist by profession (Gerry and Champney being at one time among his apprentices) and earned a modest fortune by his painting. He was for many years a director in the Winnesinimet Ferry Co., and for thirty years a director on the New England Life Insurance Co. of Boston and at his death was chairman of the finance committee. Mr. Hubbard when a boy helped work on the Boston fortifications, in the war of 1812. On Aug. 26, 1822 he was commissioned ensign in the 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade, Militia of Massachusetts, was promoted June 16, 1826, to be lieutenant, and on May 5, 1829, was made captain, resigning March 19, 1831. He removed to Chelsea in 1835, serving the city as selectman and chairman of school committee. In 1851 and again in 1852 he represented his district (of Suffolk) in the senate of the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Charles and Amelia Jane (Ripley) Hubbard had the following children:

13. Jane Ripley Hubbard; b. in Boston, Jan. 23, 1827; m. Moss Augustus Herrick Dec. 28, 1848.

14. Ellen Maria Hubbard; b. in Boston, Aug. 18, 1825; m. Hon. Rufus Smith Frost Aug. 4, 1847.
15. Abigail James Hubbard; b. in Boston, Nov. 27, 1831; m. Simeon Dickinson Haskell, May 21, 1855.
16. Charles Hubbard, Jr.; b. in Boston, Jan. 31, 1835; m. Martha Jane Pock, Nov. 7, 1866.
17. Elizabeth Capen Hubbard; b. in Chelsea, Dec. 17, 1838; m. Col. Geo. Carlos Winslow, Dec. 7, 1866.
18. Florence Amelia Hubbard; b. in Chelsea, Aug. 3, 1841; m. Courtland Ewarts Hastings, Sept. 10, 1868.

Winchester, Mass.

(13) Jane Ripley Hubbard, b. Jan. 23, 1827; m. Dec. 20, 1848, by Rev. Mr. Syker, assisted by Rev. H. J. Ripley at Chelsea, Mass., to Mr. Moss Augustus Herrick of Winchester, Mass.; b. June 1, 1822; d. June 10, 1891.

Issue:

19. James Amory Herrick; b. Jan. 17, 1850; m. Mary Ada Davis, July 19, 1877.
20. Amelia Ripley Herrick; b. Sept. 2, 1853; m. Oct. 30, 1877, Handel Pond.
21. William Henry Herrick; b. Oct., 1858; m. Anneta Crosby.
22. Rufus Frost Herrick; b. June 7, 1860; m. Caroline Burley.
23. Charles Hubbard Herrick; b. Aug. 28,

1866; m. 1st, Ida Sprague Snow, Jan. 20, 1890; m. 2d Gertrude Hall.

(14) Ellen Maria Hubbard; b. Aug. 18, 1828; d. Feb. 28, 1818; m. Aug. 4, 1847, by Rev. H. J. Ripley to Hon. Rufus Smith Frost (b. July 18, 1826; d. March 6, 1894), a prominent citizen of Chelsea, Mass. Massachusetts state senator and representative to congress.

Their children are as follows:

24. Charles Hubbard Frost; b. April 13, 1848; m. June 14, 1871, Emma H. Tripp.
25. Ellen Amelia Frost; b. Dec. 15, 1849; m. June 16, 1869, Rufus Frost Greeley.
26. John Osgood Frost; b. Oct. 9, 1852; d. unm.
27. Emma Wheeler Frost; b. April 18, 1856; m. Oct. 10, 1883, William S. Hale, son of Gov. Hale of New Hampshire.
28. Rufus Haskell Frost; b. May 12 1857; m. Annie Josephine Green.
29. Albert Plumb Frost; b. June 27, 1859; m. Adelaide Waldron.

Chicago, Ill.

(15) Abigail James Hubbard; b. in Boston, Nov., 1831; m. Dec. 29, 1829, by Rev. H. J. Ripley to Mr. Simeon Dickinson Haskell; b. in Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 29, 1829.

Their children are as follows:

30. Alice Ripley Haskell; b. June 23, 1858; m. Feb. 8, 1888, Robert Maxwell of New Orleans.

New York, N. Y.

(16) Charles Hubbard, Jr.; b. Jan. 3, 1835; served apprenticeship with Otis Tufts, proprietor of Boston Steam Engine works; when 21 went with Harlan and Hollingsworth, Wilmington, Del., as a draughtsman. In 1856 went with Neptune Iron works, New York city, soon becoming superintendent of the plant. In 1861 he superintended the fitting out of the "Uncle Ben" and "Yankee", the two gunboats which conveyed the "Star of the West" on her relief expedition to Fort Sumter. Mr. Hubbard designed the engines for many government boats as well as merchant vessels and steamers during his connection with Neptune Iron works and later while with John Road and son. In 1871 went in business for himself as an iron and steel merchant, in New York city. He was married Nov. 7, 1866, in New York city, by Rev. J. Ryland Kendrick, to Martha Jane, daughter of Joseph Sayre and Eliza Ann (White) Peck of New York city.

Their children are as follows:

Wyncote, Pa.

31. Charles Dunlap Hubbard; b. in New York city, May 3, 1868; m. Jan. 6, 1891,

Gertrude Robbins, dau. of William Robinson and Gertrude (Ruckel) Pitcher of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Larchmont, N. J.

32. Florence Hastings Hubbard; b. New York city July 27, 1871; m. April 10, 1891, Lieut. George Sibell Towle.

Montclair, N. J.

(18) Florence Amelia Hubbard; b. Aug. 3, 1841; m. Sept. 10, 1868 to Mr. Courtland Ewarts Hastings of New York city; b. March 21, 1843; for many years an active member of the firm of Carter, Hastings and Howe, m'f'g jewelers.

Issue:

33. Lillie Hastings; b. Jan. 16, 1873.
34. Alice Galbraith; b. March 30, 1874.
35. Clifford Livingston Hastings; b. Jan. 17, 1876; d. Sept. 6, 1876.

20—224. Sarah (Sally) Molyneux; m. Dec. 27, 1790, Lieutenant Robert Gibson.

Issue:

1. George Robert LaFayette Gibson; m. his cousin, Henrietta Molineux.
2. James Molyneux Gibson.
3. Sarah Gibson.

New York, U. S. A.

20—225. Richard Mulleneaux (Molyneux); m. Hettie Flandream.

Issue:

21—268. Steven Mulleneaux (Molyneux); m. Susan LeF. Hudson.

20—226. John Mulleneaux (Molyneux); m. Mary Golden.

Issue:

21—269. Mary Easter Mulleneaux; b. April 3, 1826; m. Mr. Asay; d. .....

270. Charlotte; b. 1827; m. Mr. Shaw; d. 1863.

271. Jesse Mulleneaux (Molyneux); b. 1829; m. Mary Smith; d. March 21st, 1891.

272. Andrew C. Mulleneaux (Molyneux); b. April 22, 1832; d. July 30, 1852.

273. Caroline; b. Dec. 5, 1834; m. Mr. Albro; d. Feb. 10, 1868.

274. Sarah B.; b. Jan. 3, 1838; m. Mr. Nesbett; d. Dec. 12, 1858.

21—268. Stephen Mollineaux; m. Susan LeF. Hudson, a direct descendant of the Huguenots who landed at Bonnefoi Point, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Issue:

22—844. Richard Mullineaux; b. July, 1854; m. Mary Carnighan, Feb. 2d, 1876; d. March, 1895.

845. Ella J.; b. Nov., 1856; d. Dec., 1902 unm.

846. Edgar S. Mullineaux; b. June 1859; m. Margaret Savage.

21—271. Jesse Mulleneaux (Mollineaux, Molyneux); b. 1829; m. Mary Smith of Smithtown, L. I.; d. March 21st, 1891.

Issue (11 children), those living:

22—312. .....; m. 1st, Albert Lake.

Issue:

Susie Lake; m. ..... Bower; d. 1902; m. 2d. George Yeager.

Issue:

Hazel Yeager; b. 1894.

23—213. Harry R. Mullineux; b. June 29th, 1863; m. ..... Myer.

314. Edward Howard Mullineaux; b. Sept. 9th, 1861.

New Rochelle, N.Y. 22—844. Richard H. Mullineaux; m. Mary Carnighan.

Issue:

Chicago, Ill. 23—847. Mary H. Mullineaux; b. July, 1877; m. DeWitt T. Van Allen Feb. 20, 1901.

Issue:

DeWitt T. Van Allen; b. Feb. 27, 1902.

23—848. Richard H. Mullineaux; b. Jan., 1879.

849. Susan E.; b. Aug., 1881; d. Jan., 1886.

850. Rachel P.; b. July 16, 1886.

851. Walter E.; b. Aug. 26th, 1886.

852. John R.; b. June 12th, 1892.

853. William C.; b. June, 1895; d. Oct., 1897.

Port Jefferson, L. I. 22—846. Edgar Mollineaux; m. Margaret Savage.

Issue:

23—854. Susan Mullineaux.

855. Ella J.

856. Edgar S. Mollineaux.

20—232. Levi Molyneux; b. in Putman Co.; 1764; m. 1st .....; m. 2d, ..., and died in 1841.

Property of this branch of family in court of Chanery at the beginning of Victoria's reign. Citation received but not attended to.

Issue 20 children.

21—275. ..... Molyneux; b. 1817 in Del. Co. (a Methodist minister).

276. Amos Newton Molyneux.

277. Jackson.

278. Thomas.

279. Abram.

280. Obed.

281. Sophia

282. Paulina.

21

21—233. Daniel Molyneux, iron merchant of Dublin; m. .....

Issue:

22—283. James Molyneux, gent.

(1. Vis.) 21—244. Sir Richard Molyneux; b. 1594; created a Viscount in his 13th year (1628); m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Caryll of Bentons in Shipley Co., Sussex; d. 1663.

Issue:

(2. Vis.) 22—284. Richard Molyneux; b. 1617; d. 1654. On the outbreak of the civil war he raised two regiments, one of horse and the other of foot, composed chiefly of Roman Catholics, for the service of the King, forming part of the Lancashire forces under the Earl of Derby. He was defeated on 30 Aug., 1644 at Ormskirk, and escaped capture by hiding in a field of corn; m. Lady Frances Seymour, eldest dau. of William, Marquis of

Hetford, 1652; s. by brother in 1654 (Vis. of Maryborough).

(3. Vis.) 285. Caryll; b. 1621; d. Feb. 2d, 1699; buried in Sefton.

He was outlawed by parliament for his exertion in royal cause; his estate was sequestrated by the Commonwealth, but after the Restoration he lived in great splendor at Croxteth Hall near Liverpool. He was arrested in 1694 for treason and acquitted; m. Mary, dau. of Alexander Barlow.

Edward Moore, son of the Governor of Liverpool, mentions that at the siege and taking Liverpool in June, 1644, by Prince Rupert, "Carill, who is now Lord Mullinex, killed 7 or 8 pore men with his owne hands," adding, "Good Lord deliver us from ye cruelty of ye blud-thirsty Papests. Amen."

Caryll Molyneux died at Croxteth in 1698.

286. Phillip.

287. Francis, died young.

288. Charlotte; m. Sir William Stanley of Hooton in Cheshire.

289. Mary; m. 1st George Selby of Whitehouse, in the North of the bishoprick of Durham; m. 2d, Edward Mostyn of Talacre in Flintshire, Bart., to whom she was 3d wife.

(4. Vis.) 290. William Molyneux; b. 1636; d. 1717 (Viscount of Germouston); m. Bridget, dau. of Robert Lucy.

21—245. William Molyneux; m.

Issue:

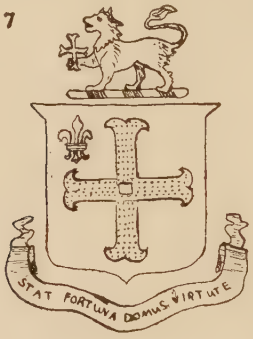
22—291. James Molyneux, a surgeon.

21—246. Thomas Molyneux (dubbed at Greenwich, midsummer day June 24, 1580); m. ..... Ancestor of Teversal and Mansfield. Crest, Az. a cross Molin quarter pierced of the field in dexter chief—A Fleur de Lis of the second. Crest an Heraldic tiger holding in dexter paw a crown Molin.

MOTTO

"Stat Fortuna Domus Virtute."
The Honor of our house depends on its Virtue.

7



Issue:

Irish Branch 22—292. Sir Thomas Molyneux, who was born at Calais in 1531, was an only child; his parents died while he was very young, and he was brought up by John Brishin, as Alderman of Calais.

When the town was taken from the English by the Duke of Guise in 1558, Molyneux was made prisoner and ransomed himself for 500 crowns. He moved to Burges, and married the daughter of an opulent burgomaster.

On account of Alva's persecutions he moved to London, England, in 1586, and was sent to Dublin, Ireland, in 1576, by Queen Elizabeth as Chancellor of the Exchequer, where he obtained with extensive grants of land from her majesty a lease for twenty years of the exports and imports of the city of Dublin (wines excepted) for the annual rental of £183. He died in Dublin January 24, 1599, and was buried in the Cathedral of Christ church. In consequence of an impurgement of the legality of Molyneux's official employment under the Queen on an allegation that he was an alien, an inquiry was instituted in the court of the exchequer, at Dublin, 1594. Witnesses before the attorney-general deposed that Molyneux was an Englishman born at Calais, while the town was under the Crown of England.

21—251. John Molyneux; b. at Sefton; m. Margret Whalley of Alt Grange (her will proved at Chester Aug. 5th, 1693).

Issue:

22—293. Richard Molyneux; b. at Sefton, May 7, 1642; m. Elizabeth Harrington.

(Bart. 1.) 21—257. Sir Francis Molyneux; m. (he, aged 18 and a baronet, and she 17); Theodosia Heron of Cressy Hall, Co. Lincoln. He d. 1674, aged 72, at Kneverton Manor; buried at Teversall.

Issue:

22—294. Theodosia Molyneux; m. Edward Bunny, of Newland in Yorkshire.

295. Elizabeth; m. Hugh Cartwright, of Hexgrave, Co. Notts.

296. Anne.

297. Isabel.

(Bart. 2) 298. John Molyneux; b. 1625; m. Lucy Rigby, widow of Robert Heskeith of Rufford, Co. Lanc. She d. 1638. He d. 1691, aged 66.

From England to Pennsylvania, U. S. A., 1794.

21—260. William Molyneux, a weaver by trade; b. Feb. 17, 1761; m. Margret Atherton. She d. in England.

Issue (children born in England).

22—299. John Molyneux; b. April 30, 1786; d. Oct., 1861.

300. Elizabeth (Betsy); b. Nov. 28, 1787; m. March, 1815, William Snell; d. at Lockport, N. Y., in 1829.

301. Edward Molyneux; b. April 16, 1789; m. Rebecca Bird; d. 1872.

302. Thomas Molyneux; b. Feb., 1791; m. Hannah Rogers; died in Wisconsin, Feb. 28, 1861.

"There is a pathetic page in the life of William Molyneux. Soon after the birth of his last son, Thomas, early in the year 1792, he being then about 31 years of age living with his wife and children near the city of Manchester, he went to the city to purchase material for his business, that of a weaver. After he had started home he was seized by what is known as the press gang and forcibly carried on board a man-of-war then in the harbor. The ship crossed the Atlantic and cruised in American

waters. Smarting under the cruel injustice which had been done him (for he was not allowed to see or bid his family farewell) he sought a chance to escape. One night, the ship at anchor in Chesapeake Bay, he sprang overboard and swam ashore. He made good his escape, and reached the English settlement of Northumberland. Here he obtained employment with a surveying party. While on the trip he was pleased with the bottom land just below the forks of the Little Loyalsock, which he afterwards purchased. He erected a log house and went back to England for his family, shipping as a sailor from Philadelphia. On landing in Liverpool the authorities attempted to arrest him, but with good luck and shrewdness he eluded them and went on to Manchester.

Here he learned that his wife and infant daughter, born after his seizure had died. Taking his sons John and Thomas, and his daughter Elizabeth (his son Edward having gone to live on a farm), he put them on board ship and again shipped as a sailor. The authorities again received information of him, and the officers even came on board to arrest him. It is said that Molyneux feigned lunacy. He thought it useless to hide or escape, so crammed his mouth full of bread and went among the officers who were looking for him laughing and jabbering and acting his part so well that they failed to recognize him and went ashore.

"His was the first log house built in Northumberland, Sullivan Co., Pennsylvania. Once in his old age he visited his native country (England), hunted up the merchant, and paid him for the bill of goods he purchased on the day of his seizure by the press gang.....

"The Molyneux's are frugal and industrious, strictly temperate, and of strong religious and political convictions.

They are usually of small statue, light complexion, flaxen hair, blue eyes, and capable of great endurance. The children are mostly tow heads, but the hair becomes quite dark as they grow older ....."

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

21—264. James McHard Kast Molyneux (Molineux); b. 1794; m. Mary Ann Kimball, dau. of Capt. Henry Kimball of Gardiner, Maine, and Ann Duganne his wife,

James McHard Kast Molyneux

Copy of ivory miniature. The artist has exaggerated the length of the nose from nostril to tip.

late of Dublin, Ireland, a month after her 16th birthday (1813). He d. Nov. 1st, 1878. She d. Feb., 1894. This notice appeared in the Boston papers.

MARY ANN KIMBALL MOLINEUX

Saturday morning passed away a lady who, although she has not always lived among us, nevertheless had during her residence here gained many loving friends. Mrs. Molineux had lived nearly 87 years of a well-rounded and noble life. Her hands were always open to the poor and needy and many a "forlorn and shipwrecked brother" was heartened and cared for both by her and her husband, Mr. James McHard Kast Molineux, who died several years ago, Mrs. Molineux was esteemed not only for her practical goodness but for her great and intellectual integrity. She was a great reader and for over sixty years was a subscriber of the Boston Transcript, and from its inception of Littlell's Living Age.

She did much to direct the reading of her grand-daughter who has so much literary reputation. Both she and her husband were free soilers, and among the earliest supporters of Theodore Parker when his friends were few.

Among her many gifts, perhaps the greatest were those of a retiring modesty and a noble self-abnegation.

The children of James McHard Kast Molineux and Mary Ann Kimball Molineux were:

22—303. Henry Molineux; b. June 8th, 1831, at Merideth Bridge (now Laconia, N. H.) m. in 1879 Mrs. Kate A. Flint Noyes of Brooklyn, and died March 20, 1900.

HENRY MOLINEUX

Son of James McHard Kast Molineux and Mary Ann Kimball. Taken about 1874 (22—303).

Henry Molineux was laid in Mount Hope on March 21st, passing away after confinement to his bed for nearly a year and a half.....As a very young man he left his home in Boston for San Francisco, early in the fifties, and in the State of California he lived until on account of his health in 1895 he retired from active business and returned to his mother, since deceased, in West Roxbury. He held many positions of honor and trust in his adopted city and State.

When Leland Stanford was governor in 1861 Mr. Molineux was a clerk and recorder of Sierra Co., where he was largely interested in mines and later served for more than a term as county treasurer. Not being acceptable to the government as soldier during the Civil War, he paid a substitute. In San Francisco, when there was a short-lived attempt at reform government in 1881, he was elected as supervisor of the fifth ward and as chairman of the finance committee, took rank directly after the Mayor, presiding in his absence. It was interesting to know that, one corporation considered his vote worth $40,000, which sum it is needless to say was offered in vain and not mentioned by him. The offering coming to the ears of his friends by other sources, after holding various desirable and responsible offices in the Mercantile Library Association, he was chosen president in 1882 and made an honorary member in 1883. About this time he held the position for a short time of president of four San Francisco banks, and was for many years an importer by shiploads of sulpher from Japan. For 30 years he was head of the Pacific coast department of the Seth Thomas Clock Company of Thomaston, Ct., as agent, stockholder and employer, he was esteemed and beloved by all from the

highest members of the corporation, of which his friend Seth Edward Thomas is treasurer, down to the humblest porter in the great wholesale store. Few have been able to win so much devoted affection. He never used alcohol nor tobacco. In 1869 Mr. Molineux joined the Odd Fellows, and he early identified himself with the Masons, becoming a life member of the Marysville Council, No. 3 R. and S. M. in 1865; a Knight Templar in 1867; Royal Arch Mason in 1868; and was a member of Oriental Lodge in San Francisco as a master Mason until 1876. In 1878 he made an extensive tour in Europe in company with Mr. Thomas, visiting Italy and travelling over a thousand miles in Russia. In 1879 he married Mrs. Kate A. Flint Noyes of Brooklyn, who survives him.

22—304. Henrietta Molineux; m. her cousin, George LaFayette Gibson.

Issue:

Marie Ada Molineux (she assumed the name of Molineux as her grandfather's heiress); b. in Centerville, Alvardo, Cal., granddaughter of James McHard Kast Molineux of Boston, and descendant of Robert Molineaux of Boston; b. 1760. She was graduated from Boston University, A. B., 1879, A. M., 1880, Ph.D., 1882, and studied at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. She devoted herself to the study of bacteriology; taught psychology, was secretary of the Boston Browning Society; and gained recognition as a lecturer on literary artistic and scientific topics; best known as a leader in the study of Browning. She is the author of "A Phrase Book from the Poetic and Dramatic Works of Robert Browning" (1896), and a contributor to various periodicals.

21—265. Mary Molineux; b. 1800; m. Elisha Woodbury, captain in Col. Stark's Reg't with Windham men at Bunker Hill.

Issue:

I. Henry (Dr.) Woodbury; m. Anne Lowell.

II. Edward (Dr.) Woodbury; d. unm.

Margret; m. Dr. Turner.

Issue:

Molyneux Turner.

21—266. Eliza Molineux; m. Mr. Tyler.

Issue:

I. Greenville Tyler.

Maria.

21—267. Robert Webb Molineux; b. 1806; m Pauline Clark of Roxbury, Mass.

Issue:

22—305. Elizabeth Cleves Molineux; b. 1836; d 1885.

306. Henry Clark Molineux; d. 1839.

307. Mary Gilman; d. 1839, aged 13 years.

308. Anna Molineux.

309. Robert Molyneux; m. Cora Edmunds.

310. Ella Molineux; m. Rev. Mr. Starr of New Jersey.

311. Henry Molineux.

21—759. William Molyneux; m.

Issue:

22—764. William Molyneux.

765. John.

766. Elizabeth Mulener; m. Moses Sherwood, Dec. 26, 1768.

21—762. Moses Molyneux; m. Hannah ..... (Moses Mullens wrote a poem on Miles Standish and John Alden in 1762).

Issue:

22—767. Mary Molyneux; b. ye. 26 d. I mo., 1723.

768. Joseph Mullinex; b. ye. 5 d. 7 mo., 1724. From the records of the Society of Friends of the City of New York.

769. Hannah; m. James Lewis, Aug. 17, 1758.

770. Moses Molyneux.

771. John.

22

(3d. Vis.) England 22—285. Caryll Molyneux was constituted Lord Lieutenant and Custus Rotulorum of the Co. Lanc.; also made Admiral of the narrow seas; m. Mary, dau. of Alexander Barlow of Barlow in said Co. His Lordship d. 1697; bur. at Sefton.

Issue:

23—316. Richard Molyneux; m. Mary, eldest dau.

of William, Marquis of Powis, who was by James II. after his abdication created Duke of Powis.

317. Caryll; d. infant.

318. Mary; m. Thomas Preston of Furniss, Co. Lanc.

319. Frances; m. 1677, Sir Neil O'Neil of Co. Antrim, Bart.

320. Margaret; m. 1st, Jenico the 7th Vis. of Gormanston; m. 2d, Robert Cassey, Esq.; counsellor at law; m. 3d, Colonel James Butler of Kelveloigher, Co. Tipperary, Esq., page of honor to King Charles II; d. 1711.

(4. Vis.) 22—290. William Molyneux; b. 1628 (Viscount of Gemouston); m. Bridget, dau. of Robert Lucy, of Charlpcote, Co. Warwick.

Issue:

(5. Vis.) 23—321. Richard Molyneux; m. Mary, dau. of Francis, Lord Blundell, Earl of Cardigand.

322. Caryell Molyneux; d. Nov., 1745.

323. William Molyneux; d. infant.

324. Vivian; d. infant.

325. Thomas Molyneux.

326. Edward.

327. William.

328. Mary Molyneux; m. ..... Clifton, Esq.; m. 2d, 1737, Nicholas, son of Sir George Tempest of Tong, in Yorkshire, Bart.

329. Frances; m. John Caryell of Lady-Holt Sussex, Esq.

22—391. James Molyneux (a surgeon). He appears as early as 1607 a member of the Barbers Surgeon Co., of which he became a warden and master in 1632. He was elected as surgeon for cutting the stone to St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas hospitals, and held office until his death in 1639; m. .....

Issue:

23—330. James Molyneux; b. 1628.

331. Edward Molyneux (sometimes spelled Molines and Molineux), was appointed surgeon to St. Thomas's hospital in his father's lifetime, and surgeon for cutting the stone to St. Bartholomew's.

He was a man of violent temper, as on one occasion he defied the authority of the Barber Surgeons Company, to which he belonged, and was fined in consequence, never holding any office in the company. On the breaking out of the war between Charles I and parliament he joined the royal army, and was taken in arms at Arundel Castle when it surrendered to parliamentary forces in 1643. In consequence the House of Commons ordered the governors of St. Thomas's hospital to dismiss Molines from his office, which was done Jan. 25, 1643–4. He was mentioned as having compounded for his estate, the matter being finlly settled in 1653. He ws replaced in his hospital office after the Restoration, July 20, 1660, in compliance with a letter from Charles II; d. 1663; m. .....

Founder of the Irish Branch.

22—292. Sir Thomas Molyneux; b. at Calais, 1531; m. Katherine, dau. of Ludoc Stabcourt, Governor of Burges; d. in Dublin, Ireland, Jan. 24, 1596. He moved to London, England, in 1586, and was sent to Dublin, by Queen Elizabeth in 1576.

NOTE.—He resided in Thomas Court, near St. Catherines Church, Dublin.

Issue:

23—332. Samuel Molyneux, M. P. for Mallow; d. unm.

333. Daniel; b. 1568; m. Jane Usher; d. 1623.

334. Michael Molyneux; b. 1569.

335. William Molyneux.

336. Katherine Molyneux; m. Sir Robert Newcome Bart. (Issue, 21 children.)

337. Margaret Molyneux; m. Gayton Egbert D. S. P.

22—293. Richard Molyneux of New Hall; m. Elizabeth Harrington, who became heir to her brother John, thus uniting the New Hall and Huyton properties; d. 1686, as will proved at Chester, July 18, 1686 bears date.

Issue:

23—338. John Molyneux; a. 1660 baptized by Mr. Farr, a secular priest. He was commonly known by his mother's name of Harrington.

339. Richard Molyneux of Alt Grange, with-

in Ince-Blundell; m. Margery Tickell (the marriage settlement bearing date Aug. 15, 1696); d. 1712. His will must have been made when he was in extremis as it bears date Jan. 26, 1712—13, the day before his decease. His widow d. Dec. 23, 1714.

340. Ann Molyneux.

(Bart. 3) 22—298. Sir John Molyneux; b. 1625; m. Lucy, dau. to Alexander Rigby of Middleton in Lancashire (one of the barons of the exchecquer), and widow of Robert Heskeith, of Rufford in Co. Lanc. She d. 1688. He d. Oct., 1691, aged 69.

Issue:

23—341. John Molyneux, died before his father.

342. Rigby Molyneux, High Sheriff of Lanc.; m. Mary, dau. of Oliver Marton, of Lancaster, Esq.

(Bart. 4) 343. Sir Francis; b. 1656; represented the county of Nottingham, in the reign of Queen Anne. He m. Diana, dau. of John Howe, of Langer Castle, in the same county, and sister to Scroop, Lord Viscount Howe. She d. Jan. 8, 1718, aged 61. He d. 1742, aged 86.

22—299. John Molyneux; b. in England, April 30, 1786; m. Martha Sadler. He d. Oct 23, 1861.

Issue:

Molyneux of Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

23—344. Mary Molyneux; b. July 14, 1824; m. March 24, 1844, Reuben Rogers.

345. William Molyneux; b. Jan. 4, 1826; m. 1838 Sarah Little.

346. Thomas; b. July 29, 1827; m. 1865 Elizabeth Huckell.

347. Samuel; b. March 27, 1829.

348. Helen Molyneux; b. Feb. 11, 1831; m. Samuel Birdswell.

349. Jane; b. June 12, 1833; m George Luke.

350. Eliza Ann; b. Sept. 23, 1838; m. Joseph Pardoe.

351. Martha; b. Nov. 5, 1843.

22—300. Elizabeth Molyneux; b. in England, Nov. 13, 1787; m. March 2, 1815 William Snell of England. She d. in Lockport, N. Y., 1829; he d. 1887.

Issue:

Thomas Snell; b. 1816.
Margaret; b. 1818.
William; b. 1820; d. 1846.
John; b. 1822; d. 1849.
Elizabeth; b. 1824; d. 1864.
Joseph Willis Snell; b. June 2, 1826, Bay Port, Mich.

22—301. Edward Molyneux; b. in England; m. Rebecca Bird.

She was the first white person born in what is now Sullivan Co., Pa. She was distinguished during her whole

life of more than 85 years as a woman of many virtues. Edward Molyneux did not come to this coutry (America) until he had attained his majority, and was considered quite a dude by the other boys for the reason that he wore " store clothes " on Sunday. The story is told " that on Sunday, soon after Edward came to this country, a number of boys were lounging around the mill dam and that Edward was dressed in his knee breeches, silver buckled shoes, biled shirt, etc.; that his brother Thomas induced him to walk out on a saw log that lay with one end against the bank, and then rolled the log and gave him a ducking, fine clothes and all."

"The Edward Molyneux branch of the family is subject to a peculiar desease, known in medical science as Haemophilea or hereditary hemorrhage. The patient is usually called a bleeder. This disease is inherited through the marriage into the Bird family from the Hannant family of Norfolk, England, where the bleeder is always a male and the son of a female of the bleeder family; when a bleeder has brothers it has never reappeared in their descendants.

"The bleeding results from cuts, bruises, and the pulling of teeth and other wounds, and is capillary oozing of the blood.

"The vessels not being seen after the wound is received, instead of healing a core of dark color composed of coagulated blood forms in the wound, which in about 9 days opens and the blood begins to flow as if from a freshly severed artery. It usually continues to bleed about two weeks, until the patient is exhausted when the core falls out and the wound heals. Binding up does no good, and

death is apt to result from binding too tight. Various remedies are used.

"The following receipt is vouched for as producing excellent results: 1 pint alcohol, 2 oz. camphor gum, 2 oz. hartshorn, ½ pint sweet oil, ½ pint spirits of turpentine (all well shaken together). By keeping the wound wet with the liniment so as to keep it clean and prevent the forming of the core the wound is said to commence healing at once and danger is avoided."

Issue of Edward Molyneux and his wife Rebecca Bird:

23—352. John Molyneux; b. 1815; m. Hannah Haverly.

353. James Molyneux; b. Sept. 22, 1816; m. Esther Tomlison of Oldham, England.

354. Mary; b. Oct. 5, 1818; d. July 14, 1850.

355. Lydia; b. Sept. 1, 1820; m. 1843 to Jonas Bedford.

356. Margaret Molyneux; b. 1822; m. June 11, 1848, Thomas Pardoe. She d. April, 1870.

357. George Molyneux; b. July 16, 1824; m. 1854 Pamilla Travis. He d. Feb. 6, 1866; she d. Oct. 13, 1865.

358. David Molyneux; b. Feb. 26, 1820; m. 1st, Hannah Norton; m. 2d, Feb. 3, 1879, Elizabeth Webster.

359. Jesse Molyneux; b. 1829; m. 1852 Philena Roberts.

360. Easter Ellen; b. 1831; m. 1854 Vinson Woodhead; d. 1881.

361. Ann; b. 181832; m. 1853 Abram Vough.

362. Joel Molyneux; b. 1835. Served in the

war of the rebellion as private in Co. K, 141st Pa. reg't; m. Dec., 1865, Elvira McCarty.

363. Sara Molyneux; b. 1837; m. 1st, John Pardoe McCarty; m. 2d, Dec. 25, 1868, Daniel Walters.

364. Nelson Molyneux; b. July, 1841; d. July, 1850.

22—302. Thomas Molyneux; b. 1791; m. Hannah Rogers and died 1861.

Issue

23—365. Joseph Molyneux; b. 1812; m. 1837 Eliza Smith.

366. Henry Molyneux; b. 1814; m. 1st, Mary Hart; m. 2d, Ella Worburton; she was killed near Cheerokee, Iowa, by the whirlwind which swept northern Iowa, July 6, 1893. He d. 1892.

367. Maria; b. 1847; m. 1860 Jacob Louer.

368. Margaret Molyneux; b. 1817; m. 1839. Charles Snell. She d. 1885.

369. Sarah Molyneux; b. 1820; m. 1839 Powell Bird.

370. Rachel Molyneux; b. 1823; m. 1854 Stephen Goff. She d. 1856.

371. Harriet Molyneux; b. 1825; m. 1845 Charles Bird.

372. Enoch Molyneux; b. 1827; m. 1858 Melissa Pierce. He d. 1882.

373. Amanda Molyneux; b. Feb. 16, 1836.

374. Lucinda .....; m. Stephen Goff (the husband of her deceased sister Rachel).

22—309. Robert Molyneux of Roxbury; m. Cora Edmunds.

Issue:

23—375. Robert Molyneux.

376. Alice Molyneux.

22—314. Edward Howard Mulleneaux (Molyneux); m. Ella Tice Sept. 9, 1884. Author of "God's Nearness to the Sinner," and other hymns. See page 114.

Issue:

23—377. Edward Howard Mulleneaux, Jr.; b. Oct. 16, 1885.

378. Charles E.; b. July 12, 1887.

379. Lillian E.; b. March 30, 1892.

Oyster Bay, L. I., U. S. A. 22—838. Jesse Mollineaux; m. .....

Issue:

23—380. Edyth May Mollineaux; m. Jan. 3d, 1903, Edmund C. Cheshire.

381. Josephine.

382. Evelyn.

383. Irwin Mollineaux; d. .....

384. Ida May.

23

(5.Vis.) England 23—316. Sir Richard Molyneux; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Blundell, Earl of Cardigand.

Issue:

(7.Vis.) 24—335. Richard Molyneux, 7th Viscount in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome; b.

HYMN BY E. MULLINEAUX (22—314; p. 113)

IS HE SATISFIED

TUNE—*I'm Satisfied with Jesus Every Day*

Is my blessed Saviour satisfied with me ?
Is my daily life what He is pleased to see ?
Am I trying every day, to lead sinners in the way ?
Am I telling them of Jesus every day ?

Chorus—Is He satisfied, is He satisfied,
Is my blessed Jesus satisfied with me ?
Is He satisfied, Is he satisfied,
Is my blessed Saviour satisfied with me?

Do I redeem the time that He has given,
Knowing soon that I must meet Him up in Heaven ?
Am I telling far and wide every sinner to decide,
To accept salvation through the Crucified ?

Have I learnt to love my neighbor as myself ?
Am I sacrificing much in their behalf ?
Have I died to self and sin, so that Jesus lives within ?
Has my Saviour full control of everything ?

Do I trust Him every day and every hour ?
Do I realize my weakness and His power ?
How He wants to live in me,so that sinners they, can see
How my blessed Saviour came to set them free ?

When I see the crooked path that I have walked,
When I see the idle words that I have talked,
Oh it's hard to realize, that through Jesus' sacrifice
Every sin's forgiven and He is satisfied.

Chorus—Yes, He's satisfied, yes, He's satisfied,
Yes, my blessed Saviour's satisfied with me,
Yes, He's satisfied, yes, He's satisfied,
Bless His name,I know He's satisfied with me.

in London, England, March 26, 1696; d. in Burnham May 18.

He was sent to Maryland as superior of the Jesuits in 1736 and was reappointed in 1748. The Pennsylvania authorities availed themselves of his influence with the Indians on the western frontier when savages under French influence threatened the exposed settlements. He was with the Indians at Lancaster just before the treaty that was made in June and July, 1744. As the purpose of his visit was kept secret by the Pennsylvnaia government, it was suspected in Maryland "that his business was no other than to dissuade the Indians from making peace." He returned to England in 1749.

(8.Vis.) 24—386. William Molyneux; a priest of the Society of Jesus, having no intentions to marry, released all his estate to his brother Thomas, who died in his life-time.

387. Thomas Molyneux of Croxteth; m. Maria, widow of John Harrington, July 20, 1746, and d. Sept., 1756.

23—300. James Molyneux; b. 1628. Was elected Nov. 8, 1668, in compliance with a recommendation, equivalent to a command, from Charles II surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital as ordinary avocation and joint surgeon with Mr. Hollyer for cutting of stone. He was afterwards appointed surgeon in ordinary to Charles II and James II, and received the degree of M. D. from the University of Oxford, Sept. 23, 1631. Married .....; d.Feb.

8, 1686, and was buried in St. Bride's church, Fleet street, where his memorial tablet still exists. He contributed to the literature of the profession.

Issue:

24—388. William Molyneux was author or editor of a modest little work on anatomy, entitled "Myotonia, or the Anatomical Administration of all the Muscles of an Human body" (1630) 8vo., intended as a manual of dissection. Married .....

23—331. Edward Molyneux, surgeon, m. .....

Issue:

24—389. James Molyneux, author of a manuscript volume in the British Museum Library containing, among other things, interesting notes of the surgical practice at St. Thomas hospital in 1675. He was a student when he wrote these notes.

Irish branch.

23—333. Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms by Edward VI; b. 1563; m. Jane Usher; d. 1632. His celebrated collections of Irish family history now among the manuscripts of Trinity College, Dublin, as well as those in Ulster office, proved him to have been an accurate and very learned genealogist.

Issue:

24—390. Thomas Molyneux, Governor of Wicklow, killed by Rebels in 1642.

391. William Molyneux, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law.
392. Samuel Molyneux; b. 1616; m. Annie Dowdale. He d. 1693.
393. Arthur; d. unm.
394. Adam Molyneux, anscestor of Ballymulvey, or Moig House and M. P. for Co. Longford, in 1660. Ancestor of the Shouldhams of Ballymulvey.
395. Alice.
396. Francis Molyneux; m. Sir Neil, 1671.

23—334. Michael Molyneux; b. 1569; m. .....

Issue:

24—397 Michael Molyneux
398. William Molyneux.

Michael Molyneux's letter to a friend,—small foolscap, size folded across the length in three folds, then doubled so as to make a shape a little smaller,—more the present postage envelope.

Addressed outside, " To my loving friend,
Mr. Rowland Russell; at Wollenton d d "

" After my heartie comendacores my man Thomas Leavie is to buy Cattell in ye Country and to avoyde danger of Carriage of monney he desireth to be furnished there wch I praie ye do, and whatsoever ye dely 'him' taking his bill for yt I will upon the sight of it pat at London. And so disy ye my harties comendiscons may be delyv'd to you Sr. Francis, to both the ladies to yourself & to all yr friends there I end I comytt you all to gods good proteccon,

Clapcuts this XXIth of Aprill 1596 Your most assued
Michael Molyneux

P. S. to
Letter written
by Michaell Molyns.

"I have Rec. XXI: of leaver and whatsoever 'he will more you shall have at london,

"I praie ye advise Sr. ffrancis directly from me to suffer none of his daughters to be in the company, of my lady: for in the case shee gs yt nott Jt for her to have contynuall warrs wt them. wch shee shalbe sure of if they contynew with her. And lett him Remember wthall That all his daughters be mortall enemyes to an heir male and therefore how unfit their company is for her his wisedome can discern, I have talked with my L. Kep. of all Sr. ffra: causes from top to toe at great laysure and I hope I have don moche good in yt.

"I have written manny lies. but how they be d. d. god knowth."

(Sir Michael Molyns, the writer, was of Clapcott, Reading. He d. in 1615, and in the old St. Peter's Reading, his monument was to be seen.)

(Monument of Sir Michael Molyns—mentioned by the brothers Lysons, in their Berkshire.)

Rowland Russell, to whom the letter was addressed, was son of Henry Russell and Milburga Brocton his wife.

23—335. William Molyneux (a silk merchant in Paris, France; m. .....

Issue:

24—399. William Molyneux; m. Annie .....; settled in Ireland.

400. James Molyneux.

401. John Molyneux.

23—339. Richard Molyneux of Alt Grange, with Ince-Blundell; m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Tickell of Ince-Blundell. Found among the "Extracts from the oldest Register in Sephton church, 1693." Mrs. Margaret Mollineux de Ince-Blundell, June, '05. Buried in linen and forfeiture paid.

Issue:

24—402. Richard Molyneux; m. Margaret Hawdeen, of Lee Green, Co. Lanc.

(Bart. 4.) 23—343. Francis Molyneux; m. Dina Scrope.

Issue:

(Bart. 5.) 24—403. Charles Molyneux (served as sheriff of Co. Nottingham; d. unm. July 28, 1764.)

(Bart. 6). 404. William Molyneux, one of the Verdues of Sherwood Forest; m. Anne, dau. of William Challend, Esq.; of Willow Notts. He d. 1781.

23—344. Mary Molyneux; m. March, 1844, Reuben Rogers; d. Sept. 2, 1872.

Issue:

Ezra Rogers; b. 1846; d. 1889.

Benson; b. 1848; m. Mary Warburton.

Sarah; b. 1851; d. 1880; m. Miles H. Miller.
Martha; b. 1852; m. Samuel Whitehouse.
Rachel; b. 1858; m. John W. Porter.

Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

23—346. Thomas Molyneux; b. 1827; m. Elizabeth Huckell. He d. Oct. 12, 1880.

Issue:

24—405. Harry Molyneux; b. Sept. 23, 1868; d. 1894.
406. Mary Molyneux; b. 1870.
407. Martha; b. 1872.
408. John Molyneux; b. 1879.

23—347. Samuel Molyneux; b. March 29, 1829; killed July 2, 1863. Served as private, in the war of the rebellion in Co. K of the 141st Pennsylvania regment, and is supposed to have been killed in the battle at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. He was seen to fall by his comrades and has never been seen or heard of since. His remains are supposed to be buried in the National Cemetery with the "Unknown". His regiment is distinguished as having suffered two very heavy losses in battle.

23—348. Helen Molyneux; m. Sept. 2, 1853 Samuel Birdswall of New York.

Issue:

Herbert Birdswall; b. 1857.

Cora Ida; b. 1860; m. Chas. Eyland.
Ira, b. 1864; d. 1868.

23—352. John Molyneux; b. 1815; m. Hannah Haverly, May 11, 1843.

Issue:

24—409. Albert Molyneux; b. March 31, 1844; m. 1st, Caroline Sherman; m. 2d, Hannah S. Baker.

410. Wesley; b. Oct. 18, 1845; m. Carrie Wilson.

411. Charles Molyeux; b. Jan. 22, 1848; d. Aug. 31, 1876.

412. Lydia Molyneux; b. 1850; m. Daniel Peckham July 26, 1871.

413. Theodosia Molyneux; b. 1852; m. William V. Warburton.

414. Emily; m. William Sherman.

415. Ellen; m. Frank Streby.

416. Cyrus Molyneux; b. 1859.

417. Oscar; b. Aug., 1862; d. 1863.

418. Fanny; b. 1864; d. 1883.

419. Tinny; b. April 30, 1870; d. 30, 1870.

23—353. James Molyneux; m. Esther Tomlison of Oldham, England.

Issue:

24—420. Watson Molyneux; b. July 13, 1848; m. Nov. 20, 1869 Mary Dagney.

421. Edward Molyneux; m. Mary Frear.

422. Mary Rebecca; b. 1850; d. 1865.

423. Georgianna Molyneux; m. Job McCarty.

James and Esther Molyneux (23—353)

424. Margaret Ann; m. Ezra Rowe.
425. Jabez Moss Molyneux; b. 1856; m. 1880 Jessie Layley.
426. Clara Adelaide Molyneux; m. David Warburton.
427. Joseph Soloman Molyneux; b. 1862; m. 1888 Cora Matthews.
428. Charles E. Molyneux; b. July 24, 1865; m. Annie Bleiler.
429. George Fred Molyneux; b. 1867.

Rushmore, Minn., U. S. A.

23—355. Lydia Molyneux; m. May, 1843, Jonas Bedford.

Issue:

I. Edmund Bedford; b. April 21, 1844 (Redlands, Cal.); m. Anna Merrick.
II. Daniel; b. July 2, 1845 (Hudson, Ia.); m. Martha Whiteley.
III. Alfred; b. Nov. 15, 1848 (San Bernadino, Cal.); m. Jennie Baker.
IV. Edward; b. Nov., 1846 (Jackson, Minn.); m. Josephine Newton.
V. Lyman Nelson; b. May 14, 1851; m. Henrieta Smith.
VI. Wilson; b. July 6, 1855; drowned while skating across the lake near Worthington, Minn., Dec. 5, 1874.
Margaret; b. Feb. 28, 1853; m. Asbury B. McChord.
Salathrel Boyd; b. Oct. 10, 1857; m. Alida Dettmering.
Ermina; b. May 4, 1860; m. Daniel Jordan.

Rebecca; b. Aug. 13, 1862 (Sioux Falls, S. D.); m. Ransom F. Merrick.

23—356. Margaret Molyneux; m. June 11, 1846, Thomas Pardoe; she d. April 15, 1870.

Issue:

I. David Jesse Pardoe; b. 1847; d. Sept. 22, 1870.
Ellen Elizabeth; m. Watson Wright in 1871; d. 1886.
II. Nelson; b. 1849; m. 1872 Anna Rogers; d. 1879.
III. Walter; b. 1852; m. Clara Gansell; d. 1861.
VI. Clayton Thomas; b. 1853; d. 1857.
Martha Elsann; b. 1857; d. 1861.
V. John Summers; b. 1859; d. 1876.
VI. Charles Maynard; b. 1861; m. Florence Atwood 1886, Minneapolis, Minn.

23—357. George Molyneux; m. Permilla Travis.

Issue:

24—430. Clinton Molyneux; b. Oct. 1854; m. Joanna Little.
431. Barton S. Molyneux; b. 1856; m. Melvil Fleming.
432. Ada May Molyneux; m. Joseph Slusher.

Millville, Pa., U. S. A.

23—358. David Molyneux; m. 1st, Hannah Norton; m. 2d, Elizabeth Webster.

Issue by 1st wife:

24—433. William Manley Molyneux; b. 1864; m. Effie Northrup.
434. Oscar Norton Molyneux; b. Aug. 9, 1867.

435. Franklin Nelson; b. May 25, 1873.
436. Herbert; b. Aug. 15, 1873.
437. Carl; b. Feb., 1877.

Issue by 2d wife:

Hattie Molyneux; b. July 8, 1881.
439. Hartley.
440. Dean Webster; b. April 11, 1883.

Bass River or Barr River, Mich. U. S. A.

23—359. Jesse Molyneux; m. Philena Roberts.

Issue:

24—441. Lloyd Anson Molyneux; b. 1834.
442. Laura Jenette; b. 1855; m. John Plews.

Millville, Pa., U. S. A.

23—360. Easter Ellen Molyneux; m. 1854 Vinson Woodhead.

Issue:

Cecelia Woodhead; b. Jan. 21, 1855; m. Hudson Bahr.
George; b. 1856; m. Marie Little.
Fred Jones; b. 1858.
Charles; b. 1865.
John; b. 1868; m. Belle Charlotte Black.

East Forks, Pa., U. S. A.

23—361. Ann Molyneux; m. 1853 Adam Vough.

Issue:

Lottie Rosalie; b. 1865; d. 1874.
Ernest Vough; b. 1857; m. Clemme Little; m. 2d, Annie Norton.
Llewellan; b. 1859, killed at school while playing ball Feb. 17, 1876.
Florence Serena; b. 1863.

Lyle Nelson; b. 1869. Elmer Edward; b. 1869.
Estella Mildred; b. 1873.

Millview, Pa., U. S. A. 23—362. Joel Molyneux, private in Co. K, 141st Pennsylvania regiment, war of the rebellion; m. 1865 Elvira McCarthy.

Issue:

24—443. Martha Arloa Molyneux; b. 1867; d. 1872.
444. Mary Alice Molyneux; d. 1869.
445. Rosa Adelaid Molyneux; b. 1871.
446. John Robert Molyneux; b. June 29, 1873.
447. Charles Ross Molyneux; b. May, 1876; d. 1886.
448. David Silas Molyneux; b. Oct. 11, 1878.
449. Warden K. Molyneux; b. 1881.
450. Winifred; b. 1883.

23—366. Henry Molyneux; m. Mary Hart; m. 2d, Ella Worburton.

Issue:

24—451. Maria Molyneux; b. 1847.
452. Jackson Molyneux; b. 1850; d. 1857.
453. Frank; b. 1852; m. Sarah Ann K. Van Horn.
454. Robert Molyneux; b. 1856.
455. Murray Molyneux; b. 1858; m. Jennie Sanborn.

Cherokee, Ia., U. S. A. 23—367. Maria Molyneux; m. 1860 Jacob Louer.

Issue:

Ella; m. Isaac Clark.
Anna; m. James Smith.

Fred Louer; b. 1874; d. 1877.
Charles; b. 1876.
Robert; b. 1878.
Dora; b. 1880.
Henry; b. 1881.
Jacob; b. 1884.
Rex; b. 1886.
Cora; b. 1889.

23—368. Margaret Molyneux; m. 1839 Charles Snell. She d. 1885 in New York. He d. 1887.

Issue:

Edmund Snell; b. 1840; m. Melvina Norton; m. 2d, Mary Whiteley.
Franklin; b. 1841; d. 1864.
Eliza Jane; b. 1843; m. James A. Clark.
William Rogers; b. 1845; m. 2d Louise Warrell.
Luther Charles; b. 1847; m. M. A. Kline.
Rachel Hoe; b. 1865.
Coleman Lucius; b. 1852.

23—369. Sarah P. Molyneux; m. July, 1839 Powell Bird.

Issue:

Hannah; b. 1840; d. 1860.
Manoah Bird; b. 1842; m. Alice May.
Lucy; b. 1846.
Mary; b. 1854; m. 1870 Wm. Gibbs; d. 1881.

Tunnel City, Wis., U. S. A.

23—370. Rachel Molyneux; m. 1854 Stephen Goff; she d. 1858.

Issue:

Sireno Morel Goff; b. 1856; m. Jenett E. Neir 1891.

Millview, Pa., U. S. A.

23—370. Harriet Molyneux; m. 1845 Charles Bird.

Issue:

Oliver; m. Catherine Hunsinger.
Ruth; m. George Rinebold.
William; m. Mary Robins.
Adeline; m. James Farrell.
Angeline; m. Lewis McCarty.

Lindenman, Mo., U. S. A.

23—374. Lucinda Molyneux; m. 1858 Stephen D. Goff.

Issue:

William Howard Goff; m. Amelia Stevens.
Lawrence Ellesworth; m. Esther May Hillicker.
Persis Abbie; m. Franklyn M. Wolworth.
Milton Lincoln.
Ezra Whitten.
Rosalie L. V. Goff.
Stephen Thomas.

Arlington, S. D. U. S. A.

23—372. Enoch Molyneux; m. Melissa Pierce.

Issue:

24—456. Atha Molyneux; b. 1859; m. David Griffeths.

457. Frank Molyneux; b. 1861; Lilly Heath.
458. Jennie Molyneux; b. 1863; m. Duglas Palmer.
459. Nellie Z. Molyneux; b. 1867; d. 1887.
460. Perry; b. 1866.
461. Fred Molyneux; b. 1869; d. 1869.
462. Elmer Molyneux; b. 1870.
463. Charles Molineux; b. 1874.
464. Flora; b. 1876.

Croxteth Hall

Croxteth Hall (anciently called Crosstoffe) the present residence of the Earls of Sefton, is pleasantly situated in a park of about 840 acres, abounding in game,* about four miles from Liverpool. The principal or west front of the mansion was built in 1702 by William, fourth Viscount Molyneux, whose arms are over the entrance, supported by two lions, with the motto, "Vivere sat vincere." Above is a sculptured trophy of banners, with the family crest on the keystone. In front of the house is a fine terrace, ascended by a double flight of steps. The rooms in this front are spacious and lofty, with the walls panelled in wainscot, the ceilings of stucco enriched in high relief. The south side of the house is more ancient, and was probably erected by Sir Richard Molyneux in the time of Elizabeth. On the east, at the back of the present mansion, was most likely the ancient front, the buildings occupying three sides of a quadrangle, from whence is an entrance leading to a large staircase, the windows of which

* In December 1880, in four day's shooting over the preserves at Croxton, six guns killed the unprecedented number of 5,344 head of game, of which 4,832 were pheasants, 197 ducks, and 999 hares.

stained glass in eight compartments—the first containing the royal badge of the Red Rose, within the Garter, crowned; the second, the arms of Queen Elizabeth; the fourth, the armorial coat of Sir Thomas Gerard, Bart.; the fifth, eight quarterings of the Molyneux family, and beneath a badge of the Cross Moline in a circle, supported by two conies, argent; the sixth, the arms of Henry VIII; the seventh, twelve quarterings of the Howard family, surmounted by an earl's cornet; the eight, the coat of Henry Stanley, fourth Earl of Derby, with an escutcheon of pretence for Clifford.

Queen Victoria honored Croxteth Park with a visit in the summer of 1851.

24

England. 24—387. Thomas Molyneux of Croxteth; m. Maria, dau. of ..... Leverly, Esq., widow 1st, of ..... Griffeth, 2d, of John Harrington, Esq., of Northumberland, July 20, 1746, and d. Sept., 1756.

Issue:

(9th Vis.)25—465. Charles William Molyneux—IX Viscount, confirmed to the established church in 1768, b. Sept. 2, 1748 and was created First Earl of Sefton in the Peerage of Ireland, Nov. 30, 1717. Married Isabella, second daughter of William, 2d Earl of Harrington; d. 1796.

LINEAGE OF THE IRISH BRANCH OF MOLYNEUX

This ancient and truly honourable family settled in Calais in the time of Edward III, when that town was taken by the English, where its members held very considerable employment while it continued under the crown of England.

When Calais was taken by the French, in the reign of Queen Mary, Thomas Molyneux, then head of the house of the family of Molyneux, retired to Flanders; and at Burges married Katherine Slobert, daughter of the governor of that city, and ancestor to the noble family of that name. He afterwards retired to England. In 1567, Queen Elizabeth sent him to Ireland as Chancellor of the Exchequer, which office he held till his death. He had many grants of land from the Queen and a lease of twenty years of the exports and imports of the city of Dublin (wines excepted) for which he paid £183 per annum, a sum now scarcely adequate to the lowest clerk. He subscribed forty pounds towards the foundation of Trinity college in 1591, a liberal donation considering the value of money in those days.

By his wife, whose portrait, with that of her father and mother, excellent old Flemish pieces, are still preserved in the family, he had two sons and two daughters: first Samuel; second Daniel, heir to his brother.

Thomas Molyneux died in 1596, his lady the year following. Samuel Molyneux his eldest son represented the

town of Mallow; in 1613 was marshal of the Court of Castle-Chamber, and succeded Sir Jeffrey Fenton as clerk of the Queens works in 1598.

Dying unm. he was s. by his brother Daniel Molyneux, Esq., appointed in 1587 Ulster King of arms, whose collection of Irish family history among the manuscript of Trinity College prove him to have been a very learned and accurate antiquarian and scholar. He was an intimate friend of the great Camden, as may be seen in his letters from the great primate Usher; that learned divine preached Mr. Molyneux's funeral sermon, and emphatically observed, that "for piety, virtues, and learning, he was a Daniel indeed." Sir James Ware likewise, in his History de Cræsulious Hibernea, styles him his great friend while living. He represented the town of Strabane in the parliament in 1613.

He married Jane, dau. of Sir William Usher of the privy council. Issue:

Thomas Molyneux, governor of Wicklow, killed by rebels near Wexford, valiantly defending a fort, in 1642.

William Molyneux of Lincoln's Inn, barrister at law died unm.

Colonel Adam Molyneux of Ballymulvey in Co. Longford, of which he was knight of the shire in 1660, a gallant officer of the horse, whose portrait in armour is still extant in the family, in which the scars of many wounds are visible in his face. His branch ended in a female, mother of the late Admiral Lord Molyneux Shouldham, who left no issue by his lady, widow of Mr. Hercourt, cousin of Earl Harcourt.

The dau. of Daniel Molyneux m. William Boyer, of Dublin, Esq.; of an ancient English family.

The King of arms d. in 1632, s. by his son Samuel Molyneux, Esq.; of Castle Dillon, near Armagh, to which estate he s. through the Dillon family, now extinct. He was chief engineer of Ireland, and a most ingenious writer on the subject of gunnery; he distinguished himself particularly in the battle of Roses, in 1642, fought by the Marquis of Ormond, where Carte, in his life of the Duke, mentions the judicious disposition of two guns by Mr. Molyneux in a defile, by which eighty men's horses were killed at the first fire. He had a large piece of ground walled in near Francis St. for making experiments with bombs and great guns, to this day called Molyneux Yard and Engine Alley. He married Anne, dau. and heiress of William Dowdale, Esq., of Moun-Towne, in Co. Meath, an ancient English Protestant family in those days, by whom he had five sons and four daughters.

Daniel d. unm.
Samuel d. unm.
William heir to his father.
Adam d. unm.
Thomas Molyneux.

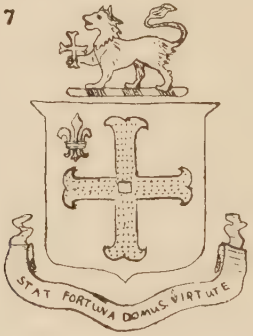
William Molyneux of Castle Dillon, heir to his father, was a man of great abilities and patriotism. In 1683 he founded a learned society in Dublin of which the great Sir William Petty was first president. He was author of the "Celebrated Case of Ireland". When travelling through Wales, at the time of the revolution he was mistaken for William Molyneux, eldest son of Viscount Molyneux, for whom a reward of £500 was offered by the government. He was brought before the commanding officer at Denbrigh. He asserted in his defence that he was of the Molyneux of Ireland. The officer asked if he knew

Colonel Adam Molyneux mentioned before. He replied he was his uncle, and much disfigured by sabre wounds in the face, during the rebellion of 1642, on which he was ordered to be instantly liberated by the commander, who observed he had served long under his gallant uncle in the wars of Ireland. It is singular that this Catholic Jacobite family never resident in Ireland should number peers of that realm, while the whiggish Protestant line, always distinguished for the loyal support of the church and constitutional governments, have never risen above the rank of baronets; but the honorable principles of the family have induced them, more than once to decline the offer of peerage on conditions degrading to patriotism.

Sir Capel errected in 1760, perhaps at that time, the most costly park gates and offices of hewn stone in the three Kingdoms. He d. aged 80 in 1797.

Ireland .....CASTLE DILLON.....IRISH BRANCH

7



24—392. Samuel Molyneux, Esq.; of Castle Dillon Co. Armagh (3d son of Daniel Molyneux and Katherine Stabcourt), chief

engineer of Ireland; b. 1616; m. Annie Dowdale, dau. of William Dowdale, Esq., of Mount Town, Co. Meath. He acquired fame as a master gunner during the Rebellion at the battle of the Roses, 1643. He acquired property in several countries; d. of kidney trouble; his wife d. 1691.

Issue:

25—466. Daniel Molyneux; b. 1647.

25—467. Samuel Molyneux; b. 1654.

468. William Molyneux; b. 1656; became a distinguished philosopher whose life was devoted to scientific pursuits; m. 1672 Lucy Domville.

469. Adam Molyneux; b. 1657; d. unm.

470. Thomas Molyneux; b. in Dublin in 1661; m. Katherine Howard, dau. of Ralph Howard, Esq., of Shelton, grandfather of the 1st Lord Wicklow.

471. Jane; m. March 10, 1648 Anthony Dopping, Bishop of Meath; d. 1670.

472. Mary; m. John Madden, Esq., of Manor Waterhouse, Co. Ferman.

24—394. Adam Molyneux, ancestor of Ballymulvey, or Moig House; m. ....

Issue:

25—473. Daniel Molyneux, Esq., of Ballymulvey, Co. Longford.

24—397. Michael Molyneux; m. ....., settled in Larlaugh, Co. Kerry.

Issue (8 sons):

25—474. Michael Molyneux; m. Catherine Inwright.

475. John Molyneux; m. Mary Moriarty.

476. Jane.

477. Margaret.

477. (a) Patrick Molyneux.

Loughmogue House, Dunlavin, Co. Wicklow, Ireland

24—399. William Molyneux; m. Annie ..... He d. 1836; she d. Sept. 12, 1840, at three o'clock in the afternoon, of consumption.

Issue:

25—478. William Molyneux; m. Jane Fisher.

479. Richard; d. unm.

480. Robert Molyneux; m. 1st, ... Metcalf; m. 2d Catherine Pepper.

481. Thomas Molyneux; m. Margret Twamley.

482. John Molyneux; m. ..... (lived in Liverpool, England).

483. Joseph Molyneux; m. ..... (lived in Shewsbury, England).

484. Edward.

485. James.

486. Henry.

487. Samuel.

488. Eleanor; m. John Tramley (left for America in 1832).

489. Annie; m. William Murray (settled in New York, U. S. A.).

490. Elizabeth (Betty); m. 1st, Joseph Barker; m. 2d, Thomas Twamley.

England. 24—401. John Molyneux, settled in Manchester, England; m. .....

Issue (a large family):

25—491. William Molyneux, a publisher from London, England, called to the Dublin branch of the family; m. Marie Leslie; came to New York about 1835.

24—402. Richard Molyneux; m. Margaret Hawdeen of Lee Green Co., Lanc.

Issue:

25—492. Richard Molyneux; b. at Sefton, Jan. 27, 1731; d. March 31, 1734.

493. Francis Molyneux, sole heir; m. Oct. 26, 1751, at the age of 18; conveyed the estates in marriage to Thomas Seel of Liverpool, who d. Jan. 21, 1802–b. at Huyton, where they passed by his eldest dau. and co-heir to her husband, the Ursworth of Maghill, whom she m. at Liverpool, Aug. 25, 1791. He d. 1815; she d. Sept. 30, 1841, at the age of 86. The property descended to Thomas Molyneux Seel, b. July 1, 1792, by royal license dated Jan. 2, 1818. He and his issue were authorized to take the surname Molyneux Seel and bear arms of these two families, in accordance with the will of Thomas Seel who died in 1881. He married at Ghent Agnes, dau. of

Richard Redingfield, 5th Bart. of Oxbury Hall, Norfolk. He was J. P. for Co. Lancaster and Norfolk, L.L., for the province, late major of the 2d Lancashire militia. She d. 1870. He d. at Huyton Hey, Jan. 16, 1881.

Issue: Molyneux-Seel of Huyton Hey.

(Bart. 6.) 24—404 William Molyneux; m. Anne, dau. of William Challerd.

(Bart 7) 25—494. Francis Molyneux; b. 1727; Usher of the Black Rod; d. June 9, 1812; s. by nephews—sons of his sister Julianna and her husband Henry Howard, Esq., of Glossop, Co. Derby. Bernard Howard, s. 12th Duke of Norfolk, in 1815. Henry Thomas Howard who assumed the additional name of Molyneux in 1812.

24—409. Albert Molyneux; m. 1st, Caroline Sherman; m. 2d, Hannah Baker.

Issue by 1st wife:

25—495. Jennie Molyneux; b. Dec. 20, 1872.

496. Francis Molyneux; b. Nov. 4, 1881.

497. Ada C. Sherman; b. Jan. 1, 1885. She was adopted on the death of her mother Caroline Sherman, who d. Jan. 4th, 1885, by her father's sister Emily Molyneux Sherman.

Issue by 2d wife:

498. Addie E. Molyneux; b. Sept. 23, 1887.

Albert Molyneux served in the war of the rebellion as private in Co. A of 135th Pennsylvania regiment. He

committed suicide in 1892 by drowning himself in a small fish pond on account of family difficulties.

Piedmont, S. D., U. S. A. 24—410. Wesley Molyneux; m. Carrie Wilson.

Issue:

25—499. Wesley H. Molyneux; b. March 9th, 1890.

Overton, Pa., U. S. A. 24—412. Lydia R. Molyneux; m. July 26, 1871, Daniel Peckham.

Issue:

Mary Peckham; b. July 5, 1872.
John Peckham; b. Dec. 17, 1873.
Leonard; b. Jan. 27, 1818.
Clara; Oct. 29, 1887.
Casse; b. Oct. 29, 1887.
Myrtle; b. Dec. 19, 1890; d. 22, 1890.

East Forks, Pa., U. S. A. 24—413. Theodosia Molyneux; m. 1873 William W. Warburton.

Issue:

Otis Charles Warburton; b. April 19, 1874.
Lloyd Delos; b. March 12, 1876.
John Roscoe; b. Dec. 23, 1877.
Edgar William; b. Aug. 10, 1885.

Overton, Pa., U. S. A. 24—415. Ellen Molyneux; m. April 1, 1884, Frank Streby.

Issue:

Herman Charles Streby; b. May 14, 1885.
Thomas Raymond; b. Aug. 25, 1888.
Carrie Edna; b. Aug. 25, 1888.

Hawarden, Ia., U. S. A. 24—420. Watson Molyneux; served in the war of the rebellion as private in Co. I of the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry. He was taken prisoner at Cold Harbor June 10, 1864, and confined in Libby prison, Andersonville and Macon until parolled on Nov. 16, 1864. He married Mary Daganey.

Issue:

25—500. Florence Molyneux; b. 1870; m. Fred Warren Harris.

501. Jennie; b. July 11, 1874.

502. Earl Hamlin Molyneux; b. Sept. 28, 1876.

24—421. Edward Molyneux; m. Mary Frear.

Issue:

Overton, Pa., U. S. A. 25—503. Minnie Molyneux; b. May, 1871; May 20, 1888.

504. Orville J. Molyneux; b. Jan. 16, 1873.

505. Frank; b. 1874; d. 1882.

506. Raymond; b. Sept. 12, 1877.

507. Essie; b. 1879; d. 1881.

508. Walter Molyneux; b. Sept. 24, 1881.

509. Jacob Molyneux; b. March 5, 1884.

510. Bruce; b. Dec. 11, 1887.

Elderville, Pa., U. S. A. 24—423. Georgeanna Eveline Molyneux; m. Nov. 13, 1872, Job McCarty.

Issue:

James McCarty; b. Nov. 16, 1873; d. 25, 1873.

Carlton Donald; b. March, 1875.

Gordon Lyman; b. Sept. 5, 1877.

Nellie Louise.

John Leslie; b. Nov. 23, 1882.
Ralph Parker; b. Feb. 4, 1886.
Rush Roberts; b. Aug. 5, 1888.

Campbellville, Pa., U. S. A. 24—424. Margaret A. Molyneux; m. Jan. 1, 1871, Ezra Rowe.

Issue:

Ira Nelson; b. April 13, 1872.
Fred Eujene; b. Jan. 16, 1874.
George Watson; b. Feb. 11, 1876.
James Harlan; b. May 11, 1878.
Bessie Alice; b. Feb. 1, 1889.

Overton, Pa., U. S. A. 24—425. Jabez Moss Molyneux; m. Jessie Layley.

Issue:

25—511. Sumyra G. Molyneux; b. Feb. 1, 1881.
512. Olive; b. May 18, 1890.

Cherokee, Ia., U. S. A. 24—426. Clara Adelaide Molyneux; m. Nov. 14, 1878, David Warburton.

Issue:

Emma Beatrice Warburton; b. May 10, 1880.
Maggie Esther; b. Sept. 21, 1884.

Overton, Pa. 24—427. Joseph Soloman Molyneux; m. Cora Mathews.

Issue:

25—513. Earl Molyneux; b. May 30, 1889.

Dushore, Pa. 24—428. Charles Molyneux; m. Annie Bleiler; she d. July 7th, 1902.

Issue:

25—514. Mildred Molyneux; b. 1889.
515. Adolph Molyneux.

516. Myrtle.
517. Harold Molyneux.

Picture Rocks. 24—430. Clinton Molyneux; m. Joanna Little.
Issue:
25—518. Mabel Molyneux; b. June, 1881.
519. George Molyneux; b. March 17, 1884.

Buffalo, N. Y. 24—431. Barton S. Molyneux; m. Melvil Fleming.
Issue:
25—520. Lee Bryant Molyneux; b. Oct. 16, 1884.
521. Myrtle Molyneux; b. 1888.

Hudson, Ia. 24—432. Alaida May Molyneux; m. Sept., 1886, Joseph Slusher.
Issue:
Roy Leo Slusher; b. Nov. 9, 1888.
Lillian; b. Feb. 20, 1890.

Forksville, Pa. 24—433. William Manley Molyneux; m. Effie Northup.
Issue:
25—522. Anna Mabel Molyneux; b. Sept., 1888.

24—442. Laura Janette Molyneux; m. March, 1871, John Plews.
Issue:
Mertie Bell Plews.
Mary Aria; b. Sept. 19, 1888.
Arthur J. Plews; b. 1886.
Kate; b. 1888.

24—453. Francis Molyneux; m. Sarah Ann Van Horn.

Issue:

25—523. Maud Molyneux; b 1882.
524. Lora; b. July 6, 1886.

Correctionville, Ia. 24—455. Murray Molyneux; m. Jennie Sanborn.
Issue:

25—525. Guy Molyneux; b. April, 1888.
526. Ray; b. 1890.

24—456. Atha L. Molyneux; m. 1885 David D. Griffeth.

Issue:

Nellie Griffeth; b. 1886.
William Griffeth; b. 1887.
Harrison Enoch; b. 1888.
Jennie; b. June 24, 1890.

Hetland, S. D., U. S. A. 24—458 Jennie Molyneux; m. June 29, 1881, Duglas S. Palmer.
Issue:

Clark Palmer; b. June 12, 1882.
Earl; b. June 9, 1885.
Lucy; b. Sept., 1887.

England 9th Vis., 1st Earl. 25—465. Sir Charles William Molyneux; m. Isabel, 2d dau. of William, 2d Earl of Harrington.

Sir Charles William Molyneux, 9th Vis. and 1st Earl; b. Sept. 30th, 1748; in 1768 conformed to the Protestant religion, and on March 5, 1769, received the sacrament in St. Martin's church, London, when by Privy Seal at St. James, Oct. 18, and patent at Dublin, Nov. 30, 1771, his Majesty was pleased to advance him to the dignity of

Earl of Sefton, in Ireland, with remainder to his issue male. He d. December 30, 1794.

Issue:

2d Earl. 26—527. William Phillip Molyneux; b. Sept. 1, 1772; created a peer of the United Kingdom as Baron of Sefton of Croxteth June 10, 1831; m. Jan. 1, 1792, Maria Margret, dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven; d. Nov. 20, 1838.

Ireland 25—468. William Molyneux, Esq., called "The Ingenious Molyneux" was born at his father's house in New Row, Dublin, April 17, 1656.

The heir to an easy fortune, having no particular prediction for the law, he devoted himself chiefly to philosophy and mathematics. June 19, 1678 he married with his father's consent Lucy, youngest dau. of Sir William Domville, Attorney-General of Ireland.

Mrs. Moyneux was a lady of remarkable beauty and amiable disposition; but unfortunately three months after marriage she was attacked by an illness which not only deprived her of sight but until her death 13 years after (1691), caused her intolerable pain. Mr. Molyneux himself suffered hereditary affection of the kidneys which seriously interfered with his enjoyment of life, and caused his premature death Jan. 31, 1698. He returned with his wife to Chester where he resided in a little house outside the north gate for nearly two years.

After the battle of Boyne, Jan. 31, 1689, Mr. Molyneux paid a hurried visit to his old father, Samuel Molyneux, who persisted in remaining in Dublin. On his return

through Wales he was taken by the Deuburgshire militia for William Molyneux, eldest son of Lord Molyneux, for whose apprehension £500 reward was offered, but having proved his identity he was allowed to proceed on his journey.

Mr. Molyneux was a friend of John Locke, and by his will, a clause in his own hand, bequeathed the sum of £5 to buy a ring in memory of the esteem he held him. Molyneux died of gall stone Oct. 2, 1698. Mrs. Molyneux died May 9, 1691. He was buried in the north aisle of St. Audocus church, Dublin. A portrait of Molyneux hangs in Examination Hall, Trinity college, beside that of Archbishop King. Molyneux was author of "A Celebrated Case of Ireland".

Issue:

26—528. Samuel Molyneux, astronomer and politician, Lord of the Admirality; b. at Chester July 18, 1689; graduated B.A. in 1708, and M.A. in 1710.

He devoted two years to the improvement of his estate in Armagh Co. He was sent by the Duke of Marlborough in 1714 on a political mission to the court of Hanover, where he witnessed, in the Herrenhausen Garden, the sudden death of the Electress Sophia on June 8, 1714. He accompanied the royal family to England after the death of Queen Anne, and was made secretary to the Prince of Wales (George II). He married in 1717 Lady Elizabeth Diana Capel, eldest daughter of the 2d Earl of Essex. Her fortune was £10,000, and she inherited £18,000 with Kew House, on the death in 1721 of Lady Capel of Tewkesbury, her great uncle's widow. Mr. Molyneux formed schemes for the improvement of the navy, which his

colleagues actively opposed, and these contrarieties perhaps hastened his death through the development of brain disease inherited from his mother. He was seized with a fit in the House of Commons and after lingering a few days in a stupor died April 13, 1728, aged 38. He was a man of winning manners and obliging temper, and united Irish wit to social accomplishments. His inflexible integrity seemed to stand in the way of high advancement. On the death of his widow, 1730, Kew House was leased by Frederick, Prince of Wales. It was demolished in 1804, and a sun-dial erected by William IV in 1834 now commemorates the observations made there. Samuel Molyneux presented one of his telescopes to King John V of Portugal.

NOTE.—Mrs. Delany in her Autobiography, under date 16th April, 1728, thus alludes to his death:—"Mr. Mulinex is dead, the rabbit merchant; he married a sister of my Lord Essex's."

522. William Molyneux.

Lawless in his History of Ireland says:—

The early half of the eighteenth century is such a very dreary period of Irish history that there is little temptation to linger over it.

Two men, however, stand conspiciously against the melancholy background. The first of them was William Molyneux, "The Ingenious Molyneux", as he was called by his contemporaries, a distinguished philosopher whose life was almost exclusively devoted to scientific pursuits. He was one of the chief founders of the Assos. Royal Society, and a friend of John Locke, with whom he constantly corresponded. Both his letters and those of his

brother, Dr. Thomas Molyneux, show everything connected with the natural history of Ireland. Now it is moving bog which has scared the natives in its neighborhood out of their senses; now again some great find of Irish elks, or some tooth of a mammoth which has been unearthed, and it is gravely discussed how such a large "bodied beast" could have been transported over seas, especially to a country where the Greeks and Romans never had a footing, "and where therefore the learned Mr. Camddius theory that the elephants bones found in England were the remaining ones of those brought over by the Emperor Claudius, necessarily falls to the ground." Both the Molyneux's belonged to a band of Irish Naturalists whose members are unfortunately limited.

William Molyneux's chief claim to remembrance rests upon a work published by him in favor of the rights of the Irish Parliament in the last year but one of the seventeenth century, only seven years therefore after the treaty of Limerick. As one of the members of the Dublin University he had every opportunity of judging how the grasp which the English Parliament maintained by means of the absolute machinery of Poynings act was steadily throttling and benumbing all Irish enterprise.

In 1698 his remonstrance known as the "Case of Ireland", famous from being burned by Act of Parliament made in England, appeared with a dedication to King William. It at once created an immense sensation, and was condemned as seditious and libellous by the English Parliament, by which the work in token of its utter abhorrence was condemned as seditious, and to be burned by the common hangman.

THE

CASE

OF

IRELAND'S

Bound by

Acts of Parliament

IN

ENGLAND

STATED.

By [illegible]

DUBLIN, Esq;

To which is added the

CASE

OF

TENURES

Upon the Commission of DEFECTIVE

TITLES, Argued by all the Judges of Ireland

[illegible] and the Reasons of their Re[illegible]

DUBLIN:

Printed by [illegible] and Thomas Hume[illegible]

[illegible]

Few things will give a clearer idea of the extraordinarily exasperated state of politics at that time than to read the remonstrance which produced so tremendous a storm. Take for example the words with which the earlier portion of it closes, and which are worth studying if only for the impressive dignity of their style, which not a little foreshadows Burke's majestic prose.

"To conclude, I think it highly inconvenient for England to assume the authority over the Kingdom of Ireland. I believe there will be no greater arguments to convince this wise assembly of English Senators how inconvenient it may be to England to do that which may make the Lords and the people of Ireland think discontent. The laws and liberties of England were granted about 500 years ago to the people of Ireland upon their submission to the Crown of England. How consistent it may be with true policy to do that which the people of Ireland may think an invasion of the rights and liberties, I do most humbly submit to the Parliament of England —consider. They are men of great wisdom, honor and justice, and know how to prevent all future inconveniences. We have heard great outcries and deservedly, on breaking the edict of Nantes and other stipulations. How far the breaking of constitutions which has been 500 years standing exceeded these I leave the world to judge."

In another place Molyneux again vindicates the dignity of Parliament, etc. His father, Samuel Molyneux, was a master gunner and officer of the Irish Exchequer. He had distinguished himself in the war of 1641–52, and although offered the Recordership of Dublin clung with fondness to his own profession, making experiments in gunnery and construction of cannon at private butts of his own.

William Molyneux, of the house of Molyneux, famous for centuries as a family of fighters, b. 1656, d. 1698; his great grand father was b. in Calais in 1531, fell into the hands of the enemy was ransomed for 500 crowns - went to Eng. in 1568, was sent to Ireland in 1576 by Queen Elizabeth. Sir William Molyneux served under the Black Prince - his grand-son distinguished himself at Agincourt - his g. g. son fell in the Battle of Blore-Heath. Later on a Molyneux captured two standards at Flodden Field and another fought at Worcester as a Royalist

William Molyneux entered Trinity College, April, 1676, and having taken out his bachelor's degree, proceeded to London, and entered at the middle temple in 1675.

While diligently studying law, his attention was also toward the scientific pursuits. He returned to Dublin in 1678, and soon afterwards married Lucy Domville, daughter of the Irish Attorney-General. In 1683 was formed in Dublin the Philosophical association and Royal Irish Academy. Sir William Petty was president, and Molyneux acted as secretary. Its first meetings were held in a house on Cork Hill. He now became acquainted with some of the leading personages of the times, and through the Duke of Ormand's influence, was in 1684 appointed engineer and surveyor of the King's buildings and works.

Next year he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, and sent by the government to survey fortresses on the coast of Flanders. He passed on to Holland and France, and in Paris became acquainted with Boreilli the famous mathematician. In 1686, soon after his return, he published an account of the telescope dial invented by himself. The following year he had the pleasure of reading advanced sheets of Newton's Principia sent him by Halley.....During the war of 1689–91 he resided at Chester, where he lost his wife. He then occupied himself in the composition of a work or. Droptrice. On his return he was appointed one of the commissioners of Fortified Estates with a salary of £500. But the task was suited neither to his taste nor his feelings. He was indifferent about money, and soon resigned.

..... Molyneux.

A friend of Locke.....An ordinance passed by the English Parliament in the 5th year of his reign (Edward

III). "That there shall be one and the same law for the Irish and English" is frequently referred to in the once interesting controversy with which Molyneux, as the friend of Locke connected his name.

NOTE.—It is stated that "The Case of Ireland" written by William Molyneux which was burned by the Public Executioner in 1812 by order of the British government was read by Thomas Jefferson, and that he drew from it many of the principles which he embodied in "The Declaration of Independence".

25—470. Thomas Molyneux, Esq.; b. in Dublin, April 14, 1661, physician-general of the army in Ireland; created a baronet of the Kingdom July 30, 1730; m. Catherine, dau. of Ralph Howard, Esq., of Shelton.

Sir Thomas Molyneux bought himself a house in Peter street, Dublin. He was elected President of the College of Physicians of Ireland, Oct. 19, 1702, and held the office 1709–15–20, also Physician-General to the army. He occupied a position in Ireland the same as that of Richard Mead in England; but in mental activity as well as highest qualities included in the term good breeding, he excelled Mead. Sir Thomas d. in 1733 and was buried at Armagh Cathedral, where there is a statue of him by Roubiliac.

Issue 16 children.

26—529. Daniel Molyneux; d. unm., 1738.

530. Capel Molyneux; m. 1st, Elizabeth East; m. 2d, Elizabeth Adlecorn.

531. Adam Molyneux.

532. Samuel.
533. Thomas.
534. William; b. 1718; d. in Boston, U. S. A., 1774; m. Ann Guionneaux.
535. Robert.
536. John; m. .....
537. Richard.
538. Matthew; m. Sarah Fagan.
539. Michael.
540. George.
541. ..... m. Sir Richard Wolsey, Bart.
542. ..... m. Arthur St. George, Dean of Ross.
543. ..... m. John Gay, of Gaybrook.
544. ..... John Garret, Bishop of Glogher.

NOTE.—Thomas Molyneux was educated at Dr. Henry Ryder's school in Dublin, and entered Trinity College in 1676. He was graduated M.A. and M.B. He sailed from Dublin in May, 1683, rested at Chester, and was introduced to Bishop Peirson, whom he recognized from the frontispiece of his "Treatise on the Creed". May 12, he arrived in London and took lodgings at the Flower de Luce, near St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet street. He called upon Nehemiah Graw, and there met Thomas Burnet, author of "Theoria Telluris", and Robert Boyle, at whose house he was introduced to Sir William Petty, and Dr. Edward Browne, and on May 23 attended a meeting of the Royal Society in Gresham College and saw Sir Isaac Newton, John Evelyn, and Dr. Edward Tyson. He enjoyed the conversation of these famous men as well as that of John Flamstead, the astronomer. Early in June he visited Eton and saw King William and Queen Mary

at supper at Windsor. He saw "that extraordinary platonick philosopher", Dr. Henry More, and was surprised at the purple gowns of the Trinity undergraduates. He also visited Amsterdam, Haarlem, and Utrecht, and finally entered the university of Leyden. Here he met Locke, who afterwards wrote a letter to him from Utrecht on Dec. 22, 1684, thanking him for his kindness. In 1711 he built himself a large town house in Peter street, Dublin, and in 1715 was appointed state physician. In 1715 he published an account of an elephant's jaw found in Cavan, and in 1725 "A Discourse on Danish Forts". In 1727 he wrote but did not print "Some Observations on the Taxes paid by Ireland to support the Government". —(Dublin University Magazine, Vol. xviii, where many of his letters are printed in full.)

25—473. Daniel Molyneux, Esq., of Ballymulvey, Co. Longford; m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Pooley.

Issue:

26—545. Elizabeth Molyneux; m. 1st ..... Kelly; m. 2d Hon. Moyneux Shouldham, Baron (created a peer July 24, 1776; youngest son of Lemuel), a clergyman of the church of England living in the diocese of Ossery, in Ireland, until his death in 1728; and of his wife, who was possessed of an estate of £1600 per annum, which he left to his only son, Pooley Molyneux, Esq.; who d. in 1772, leaving property to his nephew Lemuel Shouldham, who d. 1774, leaving his

property to his brother Molyneux (his heir). Molyneux Shouldham entered the British Navy at 10 years of age, and became Vice-Admiral of the blue squadron of His Majesty's fleet; d. unm.

Larlaugh, Co. Kerry, Ireland, to Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

25—474. Michael Molyneux; m. Catherine Inwright.

26—546. Michael Molyneux.

Issue:

547. Jerome.

25—475. John Molyneux of Larlaugh, Co. Kerry, Ireland, settled in America (Cleveland, Ohio,); m. Mary Moriarty.

Issue:

26—548. John Molyneux; m. Mary Furlong.

MOLYNEUX OF DUNLAVIN, COUNTY WICKLOW, IRELAND

25—477 a. Patrick Molyneux, a cattle trader; m. .....

Issue:

26—883. Patrick Peter Molyneux; b. 1814; d. 1900.

884. John Molyneux, for many years employed in Dublin Packet company.

885. Mary Molyneux; m. ..... Hickey.

26—883. Patrick Peter Molyneux; b. in Dunlavin, County Wicklow, Ireland, in 1814; d. in America in 1900, aged 86 years. He was a cattle trader, having learned the trade from his father, who followed that line of business between Dublin and Liverpool for many years. At the age

of 30 he came to America to follow the same line of business. He lived in New Orleans for fifty years and was highly respected by both church and state; m. Bridget Quinn of Castle Pollard, Ireland.

Issue:

27—886. Joseph Molyneux; m. Katherine ....., of Thules, Canada.

887. James Molyneux; m. Rose McCormick of New Orleans, La.

888. John P. Molyneux, a priest, at present is a member of the faculty of St. John's College, Brooklyn, N. Y., besides being a member of the trustees and treasurer of the institution.

He was one of the band of American pilgrims, 250 in number, who marched through the streets of Rome, and assisted at the mass celebrated by Bishop Shanley of Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and afterwards admitted to the Papal Gardens, after having visited which they were admitted to the Sistine Chapel, where a reception was held for the Holy Father, Leo XIII.

It is stated that one of the privileged among the audience was the Rev. Father John P. Molyneux, C. M., a special delegate to the Holy Father to make a presentation in honor of the Silver Jubilee of the pontificate of Leo XIII. It consisted of a seal of the Pecci family. The seal was mounted on a small gold Tiara. The donor of this beautiful gift was Sir George P. Pope, commander of the Knights of St. Gregory. The Rev. Father Molyneux was instrumental in obtaining a high ecclesiastical honor for Mr. George Pope. After the Rev. Father Molyneux had made his address and presentation Monsignor

Father John Molyneux, St. John's College, Brooklyn (Son of 477-A)

Besletti remarked to the Holy Father that Father Molyneux had a personal offering to make his Holiness, and the Holy Father immediately inquired what it was, and said he would gladly accept any token of respect from the young priest. A box was opened which contained a new white callotte (a cap constantly worn by the Pope). This cap was placed on the head of the Holy Father and the one which was taken from the Saintly Father was given as an exchange to Father Molyneux. Besides, the Holy Father placed his hand on the head of Father Molyneux and blessed him and told him to convey the same benediction to his friends and relations at home.

When the Americans saw one of their party in possession of such a rich treasure they kissed it and placed their rosaries in it at the same time, enthusiastic with joy at the gift awarded their American pilgrim. The cap is now in the possession of the Rev. Father John P. Molyneux of Saint John's College, Brooklyn, N. Y., and will be venerated as a relic of one of the most saintly, learned and beloved of pontiffs.

Ireland 25—478. William Molyneux; m. 1827 against her wishes, for she was very much younger, Jane Fisher. She died in 1882.

Issue:

26—549. Thomas Fisher Molyneux; m. Emily Ashe; d. 1894.

550. Richard William Molyneux, killed by the kick of a horse in 1877; d. unm.

551. Robert Molyneux; b. 1832; d. 1889.

552. Jane Molyneux; b. 1829; m. John Boothman of Liffy cottage, Blessington, County Wicklow.

553. Rebecca Maria Molyneux; m. Samuel

CALLOTTE (cap constantly worn by the pope) presented to Father John P. Molyneux by Pope Leo XIII

Darker, of Dublin, Ireland, a land commissioner; she d. May 11, 1901.

Issue:

Thomas Darker.
Samuel Molyneux Darker; b. 1884.
Richard John; b. 886.
Ruby Jane.

554. Hannah Ellen Molyneux, died of fever.

25—480. Robert Molyneux; m. 1st, ... Metcalf; m. 2d, Catherine Pepper of Athy County. She d. May 2d, 1859; he died in the faith of the Roman Catholic church May 31, 1874.

Robert Molyneux became a convert to the Roman Catholic church at the time of his first marriage, about the age of 19. This caused an estrangement with his family. He carried on a chandler business in Dunlavin, but went to Kingston; then to Ballymor Eustace, in County Kuddy; then to Dublin, where he retired from all business and became a gentleman. He was a man much respected and very proud of his family name. A holy water spout in the Roman Catholic church of Dunlavin records the name of Robert Molyneux as a benefactor.

Robert Molyneux, Esq., Dublin, Ireland (25—480)

He also left by will the sum of twenty-five pounds to be expended on a square tablet to be erected with a white marble cross in the Roman Catholic cathedral, Marlborough street, as it was his desire to have his remains placed in one of the vaults of the cathedral. Bequests were also left to Saint Mary's Roman Catholic asylum for industrious female blind of Merrion Castle, Merrion, County Dublin; also for the asylum for industrious male blind, at Prospect Glassmevin, to the Sisters of Charity and Saint Vincent's hospital; also to the Roman Catholic institution for the deaf and dumb, to the Night refuge, Brickfield Lane, Cork street, Dublin, founded by the Very Reverend Doctor Spratt.

Issue by 1st marriage:

26—555. Anthony Molyneux; m. Margaret Farrell (or O'Farrell), dau. of a wealthy merchant in Thomas street, Dublin, Ireland; she d. in U. S. A., Feb. 7, 1853.

25—481. Thomas Molyneux; m. Margaret Twamley. Left for America in 1832; purchased a farm in Washington County, Mich., near Ann Arbor; at the death of his wife sold his farm and went to Elmira, N. Y.; from here he moved to Bath, N. Y. In 1848 he started for Ireland to settle property pertaining to the estate of his mother. This was the last ever heard of him.

Issue:

26—556. Robert Molyneux; m. Catherine Lovett (called Kate).

557. Henry; m. ..... Case of Pennsylva-

nia; she d. 1875. Served in the war of the rebellion.

558. Thomas Molyneux; killed at Harper's Ferry, Va., in war of the rebellion.

559. Captain Joseph Molyneux; b. 1840; m. Henrietta Adela Lyon.

25—482. John Molyneux; m. ..... Lived in Liverpool, England.

Issue (a large family).

25—488. Elianor Molyneux; m. John Tramley, left for America in or about 1832; settled in Michigan.

Issue:

Henry Tramley.
Ella.
Sarah Tramley; m. ..... Parshall of Grand Rapids, Mich.

England to Ireland

25—491. William Molyneux, a publisher from London, England; called to the Dublin branch of the family; m. Marie Leslie; settled in New York about 1835.

Issue (born in England):

26—562. Harriet Molyneux.

563. Marie Elizabeth; d. July, 1901.

564. Emma; m. Lyman Satterlee Burnham, a merchant in Brooklyn, L. I. He d. in 1886.

565. Ellen; m.

566. Annie.

567. Margret.

568. Alfred; d. aged 4 years.
569. Edward Leslie Molyneux; b. Oct. 12, 1833; m. Hattie Clark.
570. Arthur; d. aged 1 year.

26

25—492. MOLYNEUX
SEEL* OF HUYTON HEY

Thomas Molyneux Seel, Esq.; of Huyton Hey, Co. Lancaster; J. P. for Co. Lancaster and Norfolk; D. L. for the province; late major of the 2d Lancashire militia; b. July 1792; m. Oct. 31, 1823, Agnes, dau. Sir Richard Reddingfield, 5th Bart. of Oxbury Hall, Norfolk. She d. Sept., 1870; he d. at Huyton Hey, Jan. 16, 1881.

Issue:

26—752. Edmund Richard Thomas Molyneux Seel; b. Aug. 6, 1824; m. Nov. 18, 1847 Countess Anna Maria de Lousade of Lousade.
753. Henry Harrington Richmond Howard Molyneux; b. May 10, 1839; m. June, 1870, Louise, widow of Alexander Spearman, Esq., dau., of Edward Mannering, Esq., of Whitmore, Co., Stafford.

Issue: One son and one daughter, unable to find names.

26—752. Edmund Richard Thomas Molyneux

*This gentleman by royal license, dated July 12, 1815, in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Seel, Esq., of New Hall and Lut. Grange, County Lancaster, took the surname and arms of Molyneux Seel in lieu of his patrimony. He represented through his mother families Houghton, Huyton, Molyneux of New Hall, Howard of Lee, Green and Seel of Lancaster. Mr. Molyneux Seel was captain 2d Lan. Militia and a chamberlain to Pope Leo XIII.

Seel; b. Aug. 6, 1824; m. Nov. 18, 1847 Countess Anna Maria de Lousade of Lousade.

Issue:

27—755. Edmund Harrington; Capt. 8th Foot.

756. Edward Hanore; b. 1862; m. 1892 Margret Bullock of Prince Gate W. D. S. O., 1900. Record of Maj. Edward Honore Molyneux D. S. O., son of Edmund Molyneux Seel, Esq.; entered R. Scots Lothean Reg't 1863, major 1891. Served in South Africa 1899–1901, mentioned in dispatches D. S. C. in 1892.

757. Agnes Mary Matilda; m. Feb., 1870, to Sir John Larson.

758. Charlotte Amelia; m. Feb. 15, 1876 Charles Williams.

England (2d Earl.) 26—527. Sir William Phillip Molyneux; b. Sept., 1787, created a peer June 16, 1831; m. Margaret, dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven June 1, 1832; d. Nov. 20, 1838.

Issue:

27—571. Son; d. infant.

(3 Earl.) 27—572. Charles William Molyneux, third Earl, Lord Lieutenant and Custor Robulormen of Lancashire; b. July 10, 1796; m. June, 1834, Mary Agustus, dau. of Robert Gregg Hopwood, Esq., of Hopwood Hall, Co. Lanc.; d. Aug., 1855.

573. George Berkley Molyneux, Lieut. Col.

in the army; b. July 16, 1789; m. Mrs. Stuart; d. Aug., 1841.

574. Henry Richard Molyneux, Lieut. Col.; b. Aug. 27, 1800; d. 1841.

575. Francis George Molyneux, late Secretary of the Legation to Germanica Confederation; b. March 5, 1805; m. Lady Georgianna Jemima Ashburnham; d. May 24, 1868; she d. May, 1882, aged 72.

Ireland 26—530. Capel Molyneux (Sir); prisoner in the Tower in 1696; m. 1st, Elizabeth East, dau. of William East, of Hall Place, Co. Berks (sister of Sir Edward East); d. in Dublin, Aug., 1797, aged 80. Sir Capel was M. P. for the University of Dublin. He erected a fine obelisk near his park at Castle Dillon to commemorate the revival of the constitution of Ireland; m. 2d, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut. Gen. Adlecorn (sometime commander-in-chief in the East Indes).

Issue by 1st wife:

27—576. Capel Molyneux; b. 1750; d. 1832; m. Margret O'Donnell, dau. to Sir Neal, Bt., Newport, Co. Mayo, in Gloucester St., July, 1785. The bride was a lineal descendant from the O'Dones, anciently Earls of Tircounel, formerly sovereigns in Co. Donegal.

577. George Molyneux; m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Gore, M. P. for Granand.

Issue by 2d wife:

578 Thomas Molyneux; m. Elizabeth Perrin; d. 1841.

579. John Molyneux; m Ella Young.

580. Sarah Molyneux; m. Lord Tynte.

581. Annie; m. Sir Anthony Brabazon.

26—533. Thomas Molyneux; m. .....

Issue:

27—582. William Molyneux.

583. Thomas.

584. John.

585. Joseph.

586. James Molyneux, gent.

587. Samuel Molyneux; b. 1759; m. Sarah .....

588. Jane .....; b. 1759.

589. George Molyneux; b. 1760; d. 1775.

He was a painter, studied under James Manners. He was employed for some time in a manufactory of Mr. Wise at Waterford, where he painted trays and snuff boxes like those made in Birmingham. Obtained some success as a landscape painter and exhibited in London Royal Academy from 1770–75. Married a young woman who kept an ale house near Temple Bar, called the "Horseshoe and Magpie", a place of popular resort.

26—534. William Molyneux; b. 1718; d. in Boston, Mass., 1774; m. Ann Guionneaux.

Issue:

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

27—590. Major William Molyneux, jr. Served first, as private to Gen. John Hancock's (Boston Independent) Co., commanded

by Lieut. Col. Henry Jackson; arrived at Camp April 17, 1777; discharged May 5, 1777, service 21¼ days. Company marched from Boston to Rhode Island. William Molyneux subscribed to regulations for formation of an independent company to be raised in Boston; officers of said Boston independent company commissioned in council Dec. 7, 1776, Maj. John Hancock to serve as colonel, Henry Jackson to serve as lieutenant-colonel.

591. Michael Molyneux; private Capt. Elias Parkman's detachment; engaged July 2, 1778; discharged July 17, 1778, service 15 days. Detachment drafted to serve as guards; also pay roll for same service dated Boston. Capt. Michael Molyneux d. 1798.

592. John Molyneux; d. 1826. Brass founder, celebrated for his superior work.

He was probably the first maker of the circular bar andirons, 75 years ago at least. He was then an elderly man. Brass andirons were made by John Mollineux, a brass founder located on Marshall's Lane, corner of Creek square, at "the Boston store" from 1808 till 1843 or 44. He was a man of mark and superior workman, a man of public spirit, and a member of a Republican Institution and Mechanic association. In his day the brass andirons of his make were among the first selections for parlor adornments. They were fashionable as late as 1850, when the introduction of open coal grates sent many brass

founders into manufacturing brass-mounted open grates instead of andirons. Subsequently to this the andirons were made in New Briton and of cheaper material, and are now sold only in the far west. But Molyneux in his day was first and best on andirons in Boston.

593. Edward Molyneux. Took in Suffolk Co., Feb. 24, 1777, the oath required by congress on entering into the army.

William Molyneux

Boston, Mass., U. S. A. 26—534. William Molyneux, a distinguished and patriotic merchant of Boston; died there Oct. 22, 1774, aged 58.

Like Revere he was of Huguenot ancestry. About the year 1760 he with William Phillips and others established the manufactory on the east side of what is now Hamilton Place. Here the people were taught spinning and weaving free of cost. This building was put up in 1768, Molyneux from the beginning of the dispute with the Mother country was an active and influential Whig, member of the "Long Room Club" formed in 1762, and of the Sons of Liberty in 1765; was one of the Boston committee of correspondence from its origin in 1772 and spokesman appointed by the Liberty Tree meeting Nov. 4 to request the consigners to resign. He took active part in all public meetings that followed. Molyneux and Dr. Young were the only prominent leaders of the people who were known to have been actively present at the destruction of the tea.

Molyneux was a member of a committee of which Samuel Adams was chairman to demand the removal of the British troops from Boston. John Adams relates that Molyneux was obliged to march by the side of the troops,

to protect them from the indignation of the people.

With the exception of Samuel Adams no name is oftener found in connection with public acts of the day than that of William Molyneux, and his death a few months before the war broke out was a great loss to the patriot cause. While the Boston Port bill was under discussion in the British cabinet, Governor Hutchinson was told by Lord Mansfield that the Lords of the Council had their pens ready to sign the warrant for the transportation to England and trial of Adams, Molyneux, and others, for high treason, but were prevented by the doubts of the attorney and solicitor-general as to the sufficiency of the evidence to convict them.

A committee consisting of William Molyneux, Dr. Joseph Warren and Benjamin Church, and others waited on them at Clark's warehouse at the foot of King (now State) street, where with a number of friends they had assembled. Molyneux was spokesman.

"From whom are you a committee?"

"I am one," said Molyneux, and he named the rest.

"What is your request?"

"That you give us your word to sell none of the teas in your charge, but return them to London in the same bottoms in which they were shipped. Will you comply?"

"I shall have nothing to do with you," was the rough and peremptory reply, in which the other consignors who were present concurred.

Molyneux then read the resolve passed at Liberty Tree, declaring that those who should refuse to comply with the request of the people, were "enemies to their country" and should be dealt with accordingly. On the following Monday Samuel Adams, Joseph Warren, and Moly-

neux were then desired to acquaint Messrs. Clark and Faneuil that the town expected immediate answer from them.

Samuel Adams, Hancock, Warren, and Molyneux were the most prominent of the popular leaders; they apprehended fully the responsibilities. They had a great principle to maintain, and the courage to uphold it.

William Molyneux was a prominent merchant who gave his sympathy to the cause of the people. He was one of the committee who demanded the removal of the troops after the massacre of March 5th, 1770. He was one of the Indians comprising the "Tea Party". He was also one of the promoters of the Spinning School in Longacre. He died before the outbreak of hostilities.

..... DECEMBER 19, 1760.

ORIGIN OF THE REVOLUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

"Petition in memorial was presented to the General Court on the 19th of December, 1760. As the signers were the principal business men of the town, their names here given as a necessary to show to the head and feet of the opposition to the Crown Officials, then resident of among them. These names are found—John Avery, William Molyneux, etc. This circumstance was the origin of the Revolution.

"Oct. 27, 1768, large and commodious stores on Wheelright's Wharf were hired by William Molyneux, attorney of Mr. Apthrop, at 300 lbs. sterling per annum for the reception of the regiments from Ireland when they should arrive May 5th, 1769. The gentlemen chosen to instruct

the representatives were Richard Dana, John Adams, John Ruddock, Drs. Church and Warren, Joseph Henshaw, and William Molyneux (often spelled Molineux), July 28, 1769."

"A meeting of the merchants of Boston to take into consideration the late movements in England relative to the reduction of duties, etc., etc.

"The merchants saw through this and declared that such reduction would by no means relieve them from the difficulties under which they labored. At the same meeting a committee was appointed to prepare a statement of the embarrassments and difficulties.

"The Trade Labors under by means of the late Regulations and Revenue Acts, and also of a true representation of the conduct of the Commissioners and other Officers of the Custom by the same, before the merchants of the next meeting. The gentlemen who had this in charge were Arnold Wells, Esq., Mr. William Dennis, and Mr. William Molyneux, and others,—6th of March, 1770."

"March 6, 1770, after the so-called Boston Massacre in King or State street, a meeting of the citizens adjourned from Faneuil Hall to the old South Meeting House appointed a committee of fifteen to wait upon the Governor and Council and request the removal of the troops from town. The committee returned and reported that the troops which had fired would be withdrawn. This was voted not satisfactory and a committee of seven from the larger committee was sent to the Governor, among the seven William Molyneux."

The Boston Massacre, March 5th, 1770

Frederick Kidder says: "A town meeting was held at Faneuil Hall on the day after the massacre at eleven

o'clock, but in consequence of the great concourse of people was adjourned to Rev. Dr. Sewall's meeting house. The committee consisted of John Hancock, Samuel Adams, William Molyneux and others, as a 'committee' of the town of Boston.

"Boston, March 12th, 1770. Jeremiah Allen of lawful age testified that on the eve of the 5th day of March, being about 9 o'clock, in the front chamber of the house occupied by Col. Ingersol, in King street, he heard some guns fired which occasioned his going to the balcony of said house where he was in company with Mr. William Molyneux, jr., and John Simpson being near them, saying to them at the same time pointing his hand towards the Custom House 'There they are out of the Custom House.'"

Article 53. Gleaner

"On that portion of the lot east of the passage to the present Beacon street, William Molyneux built in the next county a splendid mansion, having acquired the land in 1760, which had come down from Turner, through his sons-in-law John Fayerweather, Benj. Alvord, and John Alvord."

After William Molyneux died (1774), the estate passed to Charles Apthrope, and was confiscated when in 1782, the Commonwealth sold Daniel Dennison Rogers, who acquired other lands hereabout as is shown in the Gleaner, article No. 42, while in No. 37 the same investigation has traced the title to lots in Beacon street from Mt. Vernon to Somerset street, taking in the Governor Bowdoin estate, just east of the Molyneux House. After some vicissitudes a title was conveyed to John Eringin, 1756, to James

Bowdoin, and its subsequent history is given in article No. 39.

English good sterling—Madeira and Malaga Wines—Currents, etc., are openly advertised in the papers as for sale by W. and J. Molyneux, in State street, with the announcement that hard or paper money, French, Spanish, or Dutch bills of exchange would be received in payment of the above goods.

26—536. John Molyneux; m.

Issue:

27—594. John Molyneux.
595. Samuel Molyneux.
596. James.

Dunlavin, Co. Wicklow, Ireland

26—538. Mathew Molyneux; m. Sarah Fagan.

Issue:

27—597. Thomas Molyneux; m. Elizabeth .....
598. William Molyneux; b. Feb. 22, 1764.
599. George Molyneux; b. 1761; d. 1775.

26—548. John Molyneux; m. Mary Furlong.

Issue:

27—600. Mary Molyneux; b. June 27, 1871; d. 1875.
601. John P. Molyneux; b. June 1, 1872; m. Helen Michael.
602. Elizabeth; b. Feb. 18, 1876.
603. Margret; b. 1878.
604. Jane; b. Jan. 29, 1880.
605. May; b. May 9, 1882.

606. William; b. Sept. 8, 1889; d Dec. 8, 1895.

26—549. Thomas Fisher Molyneux; m. Emily Ashe. She d. 1879; he d. 1894.

Issue:

27—607. William Molyneux of Loughmogue.

608. Ellen (Nellie) Molyneux; m. Frederick Byrne, lives at the old home Loughmogue House, having paid her brother for the privilege.

26—555. Anthony Molyneux, only child of Robert Molyneux and his first wife ..... Metcalf, was educated for a Roman Catholic priest but did not care for the profession, and married very young, against the wishes of his father, Margaret Farrell (or O'Farrell), the dau. of a wealthy merchant in Thomas street, Dublin.

His father, Robert Molyneux, set him up in business, but he did not succeed and had some words with his father in regard to money matters, and left Ireland with his young wife and infant daughter, Mary Monica, for America, in or about the year 1847. He first lived in Brooklyn, L. I., then went to Michigan, afterwards moved to the village of Penn Yan. In 1850 he moved to Seneca Falls. Here on June 22 a son was born and chirstened in the Roman Catholic church, Robert Anthony Molyneux, Michael Dowling, godfather; Mary Dowling, godmother. With money gone, Anthony Molyneux worked with Thomas J. Paine in the chandler business in 1849–51. "He possessed a process for the manufacture of candles

which required no snuffing, put in an ordinary candle" (signed John L. Paine).

In 1851 Anthony Molyneux left his young wife and two children, saying he was going south to Virginia in order to enter a college as teacher of languages (of which he spoke seven). He left Seneca Falls in 1851, saying he would soon send for his wife and children, but this was the last ever heard from him. Sometime after "In a dream his wife saw him murdered". This dream so impressed her that she gave her daughter Mary Monica to the care of a family by name of Gifford, her infant son Robert Anthony Molyneux (then 10 months) to Mrs. C. M. S. Jackson, and started to find her husband. Reaching Geneva, N. Y., but a few miles from her late home, she was stricken with fever, from which effects she died Feb. 7, 1853. On her death bed she spoke of a brother in Dublin, Ireland. On her death her daughter, who had been taken by the family of Gifford, was re-christened Alice Molyneux Gifford.

27—609. Alice Molyneux Gifford (Mary Monica Molyneux); b. in Ireland in 1845; m. Morgan Nichols of Seneca Falls, Dec. 7, 1866; d. suddenly, Dec. 24, 1866.

Oh Alice, thou hast left many friends in deep sadness,
Fond hearts that once cherished thee here;
We often have shared in thy mirth and thy gladness,
United in soul by a tie very dear.

Thou art gone from this world and its changes forever
Thou wilt gladen no more thy dear friends' fond sight;
Those pleasant blue eyes we shall meet again never,
For darkness has quenched all their lustre and light.

Thou has finished thy work, yet we ever shall cherish
A remembrance of thee and thy life's early close;
Thy treasure are laid where they never will perish,
And in safety with them will thy spirit repose.

610. Robert Anthony Molyneux; b. June 22, 1850; m. Aug. 30, 1876 (Ellen) Nellie Zada Rice, eldest dau. of Edward Flint Rice and Ellen Amy Eaton, and granddaughter of Hon. Hiram Eaton and Zada Avery.

Elmira, N. Y., U. S. A.

26—556. Robert Molyneux; m. Catherine (Kate) Lovett.

Issue:

27—611. Joseph B. Molyneux, killed on the railroad.

612. Frank Molyneux.

613. Robert Molyneux.

Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

26—559. Joseph B. Molyneux (often spelled Molyneaux); b. Jan. 1, 1840; m. Henrietta (Nettie) Lyon, May 26, 1863, while home on leave of absence from the army.

Issue:

27—614. William Molyneux; b. Oct. 2, 1868; m. Rena Gill.

615. Robert; b. Feb. 8, 1873, lieutenant in the 10th Ohio infantry during the Spanish war.

616. Raymond L.; b. Aug. 27, 1876.

MILITARY RECORD OF CAPT. JOSEPH B. MOLYNEAUX (MOLYNEUX)

Enlisted as private Co. B, 7th Ohio Vol. Infantry for 3 months service, April 19, 1861. Mustered in as sergeant

April 30, 1861; to Camp Dennison, O.; on duty there until June, 1861; reorganized for three years service June 16, 1861. Elected 1st lieutenant Co. B., mustered in June 18, ordered to West Virginia June 28. At Clarksburg June 29. Expedition to Weston and capture of $65,000 in gold June 29–30. Relief of Glenville July 5, Gauley River, July 28, second Brigade Army of Occupation E. Va. Battle of Cross Lanes, Aug. 25–27. Cox's Brigade, Department W. Va. Detached to command Co. E, Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, Carnifax Ferry Sept. 10, Cheap Mt. Sept. 13, Fayetteville Sept. 25. Temporarily detached to command a company in the 1st Kentucky infantry, Oct; in command of a raid in the mountains from Malden, Oct. Relieved and returned to Co E, 7 O. V. S. till Feb., 1862; Benham's expedition to Loop Creek, Nov. 13–17, 1861; McCay's Mills, Nov. 15 at Charleston, W. Va. Till Dec. at camp Keys Romney. Dec. 3d Brigade Dist. of Grafton, Jan., 1862. Expedition to Blue Gap. Jan. 6–7, appointed Adjutant of Regiment Feb. 1. Third Brigade, Landers Div., Feb. Reconnaisance to Bloomery Gap, Feb. 13–14. Acting A. D. C. to Gen. Landers during the expedition.

Bloomery Furnace Feb. 14. Commanding escort to Gen. Landers's body enroute to train March 3; 3d Brigade, Shield Div. March. Advanced toward Winchester March 7–15. Recon. to Strausburg March 18. Kernstown March 22–28. Winchester March 23–24 Cedar Creek March 27. 3d Brigade, 1st Div. Opt. Rappahannock. Woodstock, April 1. Edenburg April 2. Monterey April 12. McDonnell May 8. March to Fredericksburg May 12–21. White Plains May 29. Front Royal May 29–30. Gains Roads May 31. Strausburg and Stanton Road June

Capt. Joseph B. Molyneux (26—559)
Son of Thomas Molyneux and Margret Twamley

1–2, Port Republic June 8–9. 1st Brigade 2d Div., 2d Corps Army of Va. to Alexandria, Va., and duty there until August. Cedar Mountain Aug. 9. Wounded in head, right shoulder and left leg. Two horses shot. Remained on duty, treated in quarters.

Groverton Aug. 29. Bull Run (2) Aug. 30. Chantilly Sept. 1, (Reserve). Promoted to captain Co. A Sept. 1, 1862. 1st Brigade, 2d Div., 12 Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, Sept. South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14. Antietam Sept. '6–18. Recon. to Lovittsville, Oct. 21. Detailed to inspect Gen. Crawford's division on Maryland Heights. Recon. to Ripson, Nov. 9. Recon. to Charleston Dec. 27. Burnside's second campaign (mud march) Jan. 20–24, 1863.

Honorably discharged Feb. 11, 1863, for disability arising from wounds received in action and sun stroke. Reentered service as Captain Co. E, 150 O. V. S., May, 1864. Ordered to Washington, D. C., and assigned to command of Fort Thayer. Defences of Washington July 11–12. Ordered to Cleveland, Ohio, and mustered out Aug. 5, 1864.

Captain Joseph B. Molyneux (Molyneaux) was appointed to succeed Mayor John B. Farley on the State Board of Reviews. Mr. Molyneux is a well-known citizen. In 1883 he was deputy sheriff and from 1892–99 he was a member of the Board of Equation.

He had considerable experience in tax matters. "The captain was also assistant postmaster under Postmaster Jones, and was retained in the same capacity by Postmaster Armstrong. He is a prominent member of the Grand Army of the Republic." (June, 1902.)

Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

26—560. James Molyneux; b. in England; m.

Issue:

27—616. Edward Molyneux.

617. Elizabeth.

618. Catherine.

619. (Polly.)

Greater New York U. S. A.

26—569. Edward Leslie Molineux (Molyneux) b. in London, England, Oct. 12, 1833 educated at the Mechanic's Society School in New York; m. Hattie Clark, dau. of George T. Clark of Middletown, N. Y.

Issue:

27—620. Leslie Edward Molineux; m. Susan Bailey.

621. Roland Burnham; b. Aug. 12, 1867; m. Blanch Chesebrough; marriage annulled Oct., 1903.

622. Cecil Sefton; b. April 7, 1876.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL EDWARD LESLIE MOLINEUX, U.S.A.

War Record of Maj. Gen. Edward L. Molineux (Molyneux), Col. 159th New York Infantry. Battles of Opequan, Fishers Hill, Middletown

Brevet Maj. Gen. Edward Leslie Molineux (Molyneux) was born Oct. 12, 1833. He first became identified with the National Guard of New York in 1854; subsequently joined the Brooklyn City Guard (13th regiment) and passed through several grades of non commissioned rank, his membership being terminated by his acceptance of an important mission to S. America.

At the outbreak of the Civil War he was among the

first to volunteer in defence of the Union, enrolling himself as a member of the 7th regiment. He was one of the foremost promoters of the 23d of Brooklyn, when brigade inspector of the 11th Brigade; subsequently unanimously elected lieutenant-colonel of the 23d regiment.

In August, 1862, as lieutenant-colonel he raised the 159th regiment of New York volunteers; was mustered into the United Service the following November as full colonel, and assigned to the Banks expedition with his regiment. He commanded a detachment of Gen. Banks's army, protecting the right wing of the main body during the feint against Port Hudson.

On August 14, 1863, during the battle of Irish Bend, Col. Molineux was severely wounded in the jaw while leading a charge.

As soon as his wounds permitted he returned to active service, and participated in the various fights of the Red River campaign, was appointed assistant inspector-general of the department of the Mississippi; afterwards provost marshal-general and commissioner for the exchange of prisoners.

He was made military commander of the Lafourche District, Louisiana, and assigned to the duty of organizing state troops or independent companies of Louisiana Scouts.

Upon the construction of the celebrated dam at Alexandria Col. Molineux was given command of all the United States forces on the north side of the Red River. After the campaign he was ordered north with his regiment, joining General Grant in the operations against Petersburg and Richmond. He organized a provisional division of the 19th Army Corps, re-enforced Gen. Sheridan in the

Major-General Edward L. Molineux

valley, and participated in all the engagements and battles of that campaign.

He was promoted Brigadier-General by brevet for conspicuous gallantry and zeal at Fisher's Hill, Winchester, and Cedar Creek.

At the close of their campaign, his brigade was sent by sea to reinforce Gen. Sherman, and Gen. Molineux was placed in charge of the works at Savannah of Fort Pulaski and Tybee. He was instrumental in saving the ship "Lawrence", in recognition of which the New York Board of Underwriters voted him a service of plate.

He was made military commander of the district of northern Georgia, with headquarters at Augusta. He seized and secured to the United State government counterfeit and bullion to a very large amount, over 70,000 bales of cotton, quartermaster and commissionary stores, aggregating in value $10,000,000, and government buildings and factories of great value. His administration of affairs was marked by wisdom, uniform courtesy and kindness, combined with a bold execution of the military law. Gen. Molineux won the esteem of the entire community, receiving the thanks of the city and council and merchants of that city for his honest and fair treatment of the people of the town.

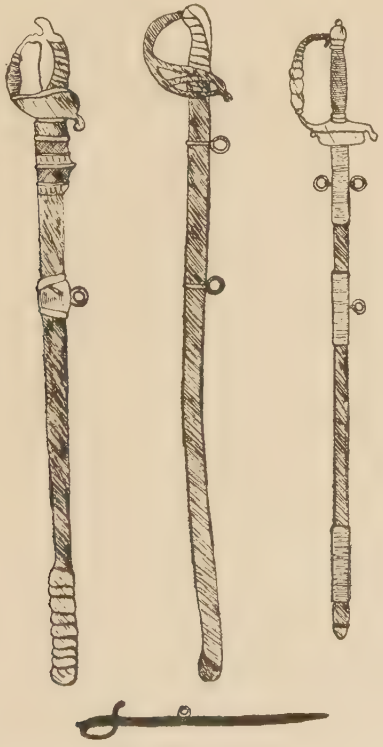
He returned to civil life with the rank of Major-General by brevet "for gallant and meritorious services during the war". He was subsequently made Major-General of the 2d Division National Guard, State of New York.

He has a for a number of years been connected with the firm of F. W. Devoe and C. T. Reynolds, New York City. He has contributed valuable articles to periodicals on subjects relating to physical culture in public schools,

the suppression of riots on railroads and in cities, and on various military subjects.

Although he has been frequently nominated for office he has persistently declined political preferment. He is an active member of the military order Loyal Legion, Grand Army of the Republic and of various public and charitable associations.

General E. L. Molineux is to give his three swords, all



of which were presented to him, to his three sons, Leslie, Roland, and Cecil. Two of the blades have war records.

The third is highly valuable because of personal associations. The sabre which is to be presented to Leslie is the one he carried through the Civil War. It was presented to the General in 1862. It bears this inscription: "To Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. Molyneux, 159th N. Y. Vols., from the Citizens of Brooklyn." At Morganza, La., a confederate took deliberate aim at General Molineux and fired, but the bullet struck the scabbard and glanced aside, killing the horse. At Irish Bend, La., he was wounded and carried off the field unconscious. The scabbard and belt were cut from him, and left on the field, but the saber was tied to his hand. General Dick Taylor, C. S. A., a son of President Taylor, sent the scabbard from the rebel lines under a flag of truce. All through the Red River Expedtion, the siege of Fort Hudson, Deep Bottom, Petersburg, and Savannah, General Molineux wore his prized blade. It is an extremely light Austrian Cavalry sabre.

The second sabre, which Roland is to have, has a gold plate, bearing the words "Presented to E. L. Molineux, Colonel commanding 159th N. Y. V., by the officers and members of the 23d Regt. N. G. S. N. Y., May 7th, 1865." Its history abounds with romance. It was sent to him at Augusta when he was in command of the district of Georgia. Ten years ago he sent it in care of the captain of a vessel which was carrying arms to the Cuban insurgents—to an officer of Garcia's band whom he knew. The officer was killed and the sabre lost until a few days ago, when the general received a letter from A. C. Grabo of 111 Fifth Avenue, saying that a few years ago a sabre with his name upon it had been found in an old storehouse in Port au Prince, Hayti. The saber came back

last week, and its dented edge was an eloquent witness of the bravery of the Cuban who wore it. The third blade was presented to him by friends after the war, when he was appointed by Governor Grover Cleveland Major-General of the Second Division of the state troops. It was made at Tiffany's. The straight blade is of steel richly inlaid, and the scabbard is heavily decorated with the arms of the United States.

General Edward L. Molineux in relating his experience when in charge of the exchange of prisoners in Georgia in the Civil War after Sherman's "March to the Sea" tells this anecdote: In one instance there was a non-commissioned officer of the Union Army whom General Molineux was anxious to have exchanged, but he had no Confederate prisoner to give back in return. He told his predicament to the Confederate officer detailed to negotiate exchanges, and after an extended conference the Confederate officer made this proposition, that General Molineux should give him a bottie of whiskey like that he had drank in Genral Molineux's quarters, also a quire of letter paper and a package of envelopes. The negotations were mutually satisfactory; General Molineux got his man and the Confederate officer secured what was of most value to himself.

27

(3d, Earl.) England 27—572. Sir Charles William Molyneux; m. Mary Agusta, dau. of Robert Gregg Hopwood, Esq., of Hopwood Hall, Co. Lancaster; d. 1855.

Issue:

28—623. William Phillip Molyeux; b. 1835; d. 1897.

624. Caryll Craven Molyneux; b. Oct. 4, 1836; m. Caroline Wenlock.
625. Henry Hervey Molyneux; b. 1842 (Sanborn House).
626. Roger Gordon Molyneux; b. 1849.
627. Cecila Maria Charlotte; b. 1838 V. A. (sometime Hon. Lady in waiting to H. R. H. the Dutchess of Connaught; and a Lady of the Bedchamber to H. M. Queen Victoria. Was m. July, 1869, to the Viscount Dowe.
628. Constance Molyneux; b. 1848; m. 1890 William Melvill, Esq.

27—573. Hon. George Berkeley Molyneux, lieutenant in the army; m. Mrs. Eliza St. Stuart. He d. Aug., 1841.

Issue:

28—889. Charles Berkeley Molyneux, Capt. 4th light dragoons and adjutant Duke of Lancashire's own yeoman Cv.; b. Aug. 2, 1816; m. Emily, dau. of Rev. John Meara, of Headford, Co. Kilkinny, Sept. 9, 1851.

Issue, 5 sons and 2 daughters:

29—890. William Berkeley Molynex; b. June 10, 1852.
981. George Philip Berkeley Molyneux; b. Dec. 3, 1857.
892. Arthur John Berkeley Molyneux; b. June 2, 1862.
893. Charles Henry Berkeley Molyneux; b. May 15, 1864.

894. Walter Lionel Berkley; l. Aug. 27, 1863.
895. Helen Cecilia Berkley Molyneux.
896. Emily Adelaide Berkeley Molyneux.

27—575. Francis George Molyneux; m. Lady Georgianna Jemima Ashburnham.

Issue:

28—629. Georgia Isabella Francis Molyneux; m. Charles Pasco Greenfield, Esq.
630. Maria Molyneux; d. May 3, 1872.
631. Louise Anne Marie.
632. Francis.
633. Caroline Harriette; m. Nov. 19, 1836, Charles Townley; d. Feb. 8, 1866. He d. Nov. 5, 1876.
634. Katherine; d. March 25, 1855.

Countess Louise Molyneux married against the wishes and unbeknown to her father ..... Symonds, head gardner of the estate, and hence was disowned. Her husband met with a tragic death, falling from a ladder. He was brought before her dying, a rib having penetrated the bladder. She became insane, giving birth to a seven months child, a daughter Mabel, and died (in France) two weeks after.

Mabel Molyneux Symond; m. ..... Wyille. Settled in America, marriage annulled

Issue:

Douglas Wyllie.
Edith Wyllie.

Ireland 27—576. Sir Thomas Molyneux, 5th Baronet; m. Elizabeth Perrin; d. Nov. 26, 1841.

Issue (only legitimate child):

28—635. George King Adlecorn Molyneux; b. 1813; m. Julia Green, July 6, 1837. He d. Jan. 25, 1848; she m. 2d, in 1849 William Edward Fox of London and d. Nov. 11, 1874.

25—578. Sir Thomas Molyneux, 5th Baronet, had issue other sons and daughters.

28—779. William Molyneux.

780. Capel.

781. Thomas.

782. John.

783. Harriet; m. 1819 Sir Thomas Phillips; d. 1832.

Issue of this marriage:

1. Harriet Elizabeth Molyneux in 1842 married unbeknown to her father, whose stolen marriage he never forgave, James Orchard Halliwell, Esq., F. R. S., editor of Shakespeare and a long list of literary works—who since his father-in-law's decease has taken the name of Phillips in conformity with the will of his wife's grandfather.
2. Katherine; m. Rev. John Edward Addison Fenwick.
3. Mary; m. Rev. John Walcott.

28—781. Thomas Molyneux, younger son of Sir Thomas Molyneux, 5th Baron, was a sailor.

He first served five years as midshipman in H. M. S. Platagence, was engaged in the attack on the French fleet by Admiral Cornwallis on August 21, 1850; assisted in the landing of the army in Portugal in Aug., 1808 and at its re-embarkation during and after the battle of Corunna on January 17 and 18, 1809. He was then transferred to H. M. S. Sabrina, and accompanied the expedition to Walcheren in July, 1809; served in the squadron of gun-boats in the Scheldt covering the disembarkation of the army, and at the bombardment and capture of the fortress of Ter Vere, Ramakins, and Flushing. He landed with a division of sailors on the island of South Beveland; was present at the taking of Fort Batz, and on duty there during the repulse of several attacks made by the French and Dutch flotilla on it; was in frequent gun-boat actions covering the retreat of the army on its evacuation of the islands in December, 1809, and in consequence of fever contracted on this occasion, was invalided and discharged by an order from the admirality soon after landing in England in 1810.

He next obtained a commission in the army and joined the 4th Foot in the Peninsula in 1811; was promoted lieutenant in the 77th Foot in 1812, was engaged at Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajos, at the operations on the Bidassoa and Adour, the affairs at St. Jean de Luz and the Mayor's House at Bidart, and at the investment and surrender of Bayonne; and finally was sent home in charge of the wounded and invaids of the fifth division in August, 1814. He was author of the "Explanation of the XIX Maneuvres" (1819), issued prior to Dunda's Drill-Book of 1825. He received the decoration of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and the war medal with a clasp for Badajos in

1848, thirty-four years after the work was done, thanks to the exertions of Charles, fifth Duke of Richmond, but for whom he and his comrades would never have had a medal at all. He died a lieutenant-general.

"Stat fortuna domus Virtus."

28—782. John Molyneux, younger son of Sir Thomas Molyneux, 5th Baronet, m. Mary widow of Captain William Bowen.

Sir John Molyneux was a soldier, of whom Sir John Kean (afterwards Lord Kean of Ghuznee), commanding in the West Indies, wrote to Lord Worcester on September 6, 1824: "His regiment best shows his qualifications as an officer, for in my life I never saw a corps so near perfection."

Issue of this marriage:

29—784. William Charles Francis Molyneux, Esquire, Major-General, Fourth Class Knight of Imperial Turkish Order, of the Osmanich, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; b. July 1, 1845; m. Sept. 12, 1888, Violet Jessie, younger daughter of the late George Canning Clairmonte.

Major-General Molyneux died in July, 1898, after many years of suffering from an injury received in active service in Belchanaland in 1885. He was author of "Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt".

Livery—Black with silver buttons.

Arms Quarterly and 4, azure, a cross Moline pierced Or, in dexter chief a fleur de lis, of the last a crescent for

difference,—2 and 3 quarterly ermine and azure, on a bendquiles, 3 stags heads caboshed argent.

Extracts from Camping in South Africa and Egypt by Major-General W. C. F. Molyneux

Major-General W. C. F. Molyneux in his Introduction of Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt speaks of the life of a soldier as a hereditary profession in his family. His father was a soldier of whom Sir John Keane (afterwards Lord Keane of Ghuznee), commanding in the West Indies, wrote to Lord Worcester Sept. 6, 1824: "His regiment best shows his qualifications as an officer, for in my life I never saw a corps so near perfection." "This corps was the old 77th Foot and my father was its adjutant."

He then gives handed down traditions of a famous soldier high in the confidence of William, Duke of Normandy, of one kinghted for services in 1286 in Gascony; a third who with Edward the Third at the taking of Calais in 1347 got a fleur-de-lis added to his shield; a fourth who was knighted by the Black Prince on the field of Navaret in 1367, and afterwards buried in Canterbury cathedral; a fifth who distinguished himself at Agincourt in 1416; a sixth slain at the battle of Bloreheeath in 1459; a seventh knighted on Flooden Field in 1513 and given a tiger passant proper on a crown or for his crest; and adds, "All these records then made us two boys mad to go to the wars; and it seems that others of our line were affected in the same way, for about twenty relations followed the drum or went to sea."

He then gives account of his appointments and a record of his campaigns until he entered the retired list on the last day of 1887. On page 158 I take this note:

As we rode home that day, the Prince Imperial and I

were walking our horses a little behind the rest, talking over all sorts of things, while half a mile away in all directions were scouting parties of irregulars. Some days before when out with Colonel Harrison and Bettington's men the Prince had gone straight for some Zulus on a hill, who luckily had bolted. Reverting to this I asked him why he had risked his life, when the death of one, or even of a dozen Zulus would not affect the success of the campaign.

"You are right I suppose," he said; "but I could not help it. I feel I must do something."

Just at this moment a shot was fired on our left. I looked across and saw the man who had fired riding on quietly reloading. If he had fired at a Zulu, he had killed him; if he had fired at a buck he had missed it; he was neither hurrying nor dismounting; the conclusions were plain enough. Yet there was the Prince, going sword drawn, at full gallop for the man; I could have no chance of catching him, and in the dusk he might break his neck in the wild ride.

"Prince I must order you to come back!" I shouted.

He pulled up at once, saluted, returned his sword and said nothing for a minute; then he broke out: "It seems I am never to be without a nurse;" and a moment after, "Oh, forgive me; but don't you think you are a little phlegmatic?"

I reminded him what he had just owned about the affair with Bettington's men, and he laughed, saying that I had answered him rather neatly. "Some day" he added "in Paris, I hope, I will be your guide, philosopher and friend."

How could one help loving a boy like that brave fellow,

daring to rashness and determined to make a name for himself to add to the records of his race?

It was on the 28th. I was assisting at the laager-making this day, and did not think of much beyond it, except that I had seen the cavalry doing some very pretty parade drill about two miles off over the neck, and had wondered why on earth they were not ten miles to the front. That evening as I was in my tent, working out the distances for the next day's laager, Ernest Buller came in.

"The Prince is killed," he said. "A colonel has brought in his horse; the near wallet is torn half-way down. Carey, who was with him, has gone to tell the general."

It was so; the torn wallet on the near side was the awful proof that the horse had got away from him when trying to mount; and we knew that if dismounted, disabled, and abandoned, there was no chance of mercy from the Zulus.

There was not much to say; there was too much to think about—of the terrible luck that pursued our dear chief—of the Empress, whose love and ambition were centered in her only son,—of what they would say in England to Englishmen leaving a Napoleon to his fate,—of what they might think of English officers in France after such a proof of our chivalry,—of the loss we all had sustained in our bright young comrade.

It was useless to attempt anything then; the night was too dark for any chance of finding the body, and that the Prince might still be alive no man dared to hope after hearing Carey's report. But it was decided that the cavalry, with the mounted irregulars, should start the first thing next morning for the scene of the tragedy. Dr.

Scott and myself were to go with them to represent the General, with Frere to represent his father, the high commissioner.

On the next morning accordingly, so soon as it was light enough to see, the party moved out of camp on its melancholy errand. Lieutenant Carey rode with us to show us the way; and with Scott, Frere, and me came the Prince's two English servants, Uhlmann, his French valet, having been left behind at Durban.

The march was very slow with much trumpeting. * * * The bodies of the two men of the Natal Horse were soon found; and then Captain Cochrane, 32d Light Infantry (at that time commanding the troop of Natal Basutos) called the attention of Scott and myself to another body at the bottom of a donga, which on being reached was discovered to be that we were in search of.

It lay about two hundred yards north-east of the kraal, and about half a mile south-south-west of the junction of the streams. It was stripped with the exception of a gold chain with medallions attached, which was still around the neck; the sword, revolver, helmet and clothes were gone, but in the grass we discovered his spurs with straps attached, and one sock marked N. His sword and boots were recovered later. The body had seventeen wounds all of them in front, and the marks on the ground and on the spurs we found indicated a desperate resistance.

As soon as the cavalry arrived, a stretcher was made with lances and horse-blankets, and the body carried from the donga up the hill homewards by Major-General Marshall, Captain Stewart, Colonel Drury Lowe, and three officers of the 17th Lancers, Scott, Bartle, Frere, and myself, with M. Deleage, correspondent of the Figaro, who

expressed a wish to assist which was immediately granted.

It was not long before we met the ambulance, in which the body was then laid and escorted back to camp by officers, parties of the Dragoon Guards, and Lancers.

Early next morning the body was laid in a tin-lined coffin and with all the Prince's effects. At Martizburg and Durban the remains were received with all possible honor. H. M. S. Boadicea, the new flag-ship, carried them down to Simon's Bay, whence they sailed for England in H. M. S. Orontes. On July 12 they reached Camden Place, Chislehurst, in the charge of Lieutenant-Colonel Pemberton, 60th Rifles.

In England the young Prince was given a soldier's funeral amid every token of love and regret, with our Sovereign's four sons as supporters for "him who lived the most spotless of lives, and died a solder's death, fighting for our cause." He now rests at Farnborough.

The spot where he fell in Zululand is marked by a cross bearing the following inscription:

"This Cross is erected by Queen Victoria, in affectionate remembrance of Napoleon Eugene Louise Jean Joseph, Prince Imperial, to mark the spot where, while assisting in a reconnaissance with British troops on the 1st of June 1879, he was attacked by a party of Zulus, and fell with his face to the foe."

In another place, page 213, General Molyneux speaks of the Transvaal. He says: "It was left to the Prime Minister of England in 1881 to applaude these Boers under the description of a 'people rightly struggling to be free', to surrender the Transvaal without reasserting our rights, and to exact no reparation whatsoever for this foul murder.

I do not profess to understand the ways of statesmen; I will merely give two maxims by great soldiers. When the Transvaal was annexed in 1877 the treasury was practically empty, the Boers did not pay their taxes, their commanders had been beaten by Sekukuni; it may be said in short that as one speaking in the Reichstag had said: 'A weak government is a misfortune for any country, and a source of danger to its neighbors.' When Napoleon heard of the capitulation of Baylen in 1808 he exclaimed: 'That an army should make a shameful surrender is a blot on the French name and a stain upon its glory. It would have been better that they had all perished. We can find more soldiers, but national honor, once lost is never recovered.' Comment on these two maxims must be superfluous."

27—579. John Molyneux, B. A., Vicar of St. Pauls, Onslon Square; m. Ella Young.

Issue:

28—636. Capel Molyneux (in Holy Orders); b. Dec. 2, 1804; m. 1st, 1831 Mara Carpenter; m. 2d, 1870 Eugene Grace Murray and d.

637. John William Henry Molyneux; b. 1805; d. March 5, 1879.

638. Thomas Molyneux; lieut. R. N.; killed Sept., 1847 at Bayrout.

639. William Molyneux (Rev. M. A., rector of Trentham Sussex); m. Jessie Hogath Oct. 25, 1859; d. 1895.

640. Annie Molyneux; b. 1805; m. Jan. 31, 1828, John Webb (she was bu. at Bromp

ton cemetery); was author of "Naomi" (1841); "A Tale of the Vaudois" (1842); "The Beloved Disciple" (1859); "Blind Ursula" (1860); "The Pilgrims of New England" (1874); she died in 1880.

641. Eliza; m. Col. Henry Cooper Stare, R. N.; d. March 1, 1883.

642. Marianna; m. Lieut. Col. Bunker, R. N., commanded forces in China.

643. Ella; m. 1843 Major General Benn of Beerin, Pa.; d. 1876.

644. Henrietta Jane; m. 1855 Rev. Cuthbert Flood.

27—586. James Molyneux, gent.; .....

Issue:

28—645. Echline Molyneux (only son); m. Hannah Moore, dau. of Frederick Moore. He was advanced to the law in 1823.

Belfast, Ireland to Oxford, Ohio. U. S. A.

27—587. Samuel Molyneux; b. 1759; m. Sarah .....

Issue:

23—646. Margret Molyneux; b. 1790.

647. John Molyneux; b. 1794; m. Margret Kennedy (after coming to America).

648. William Molyneux; b. 1797.

649. James Molyneux; b. 1802.

650. Sarah Anne; b. 1805.

651. Samuel Robert Molyneux; b. 1808.

27—590. William Molyneux, Jr.

From the "Wayside Inn" of Longfellow, on one of

the window panes which formerly did service in the Red House Tavern at Sudbury, Mass., there is within these words:

"What do you think,
Here is good drink,
Perhaps you may not know it.

If not in haste
Do stop and taste
You merry folks will shew it."

Underneath this is written the name of the author, and date, "William Molyneux, Jr., Esq., 24 June, 1774, Boston." This window glass was removed from its setting and placed in a frame for safe keeping.

"And, flashing on the window-pane,
Emblazoned with its light and shade,
The Jovial rhymes, that still remain,
Writ near a century ago,
By the great Major Molineaux,
Whom Hawthorne has immortal made."

27—590. William Molyneux, Jr.; m. Jane (Jannette); d. Jan. 16, 1819. ("My wife Jane Moleneaux Departed this life 7th Sept., 1811." This record taken from the family Bible.)

Issue:

28—652. John Molyneux; b. October 18, 1733.

653. James Molyneux; b. August, 1794; d. Oct. 16, 1827.

654. Mattie .....

655. William Molyneux; b. January 3, 1800; m. Mary Halliday.
656. Mary; b. March 16, 1802.
657. Hugh Molyneux; b. Aug. 18, 1804.
658. Alexander .....
659. Thomas Molyneux; b. April 14, 1806.
660. Elizabeth Jane (called Betty Jane); b. Jan., 1806.
661. Eleanor; b. March 23, 1813.

Ireland 27—597. Thomas Molyneux; b. 1760; m. Elizabeth .....

Issue 14 children:

28—662. Joseph Molyneux; b. 1810; m. Mary Fisher; d. 1888.
663. George Molyneux; b. 1812; d. 1834.
664. Anne Molyneux.
665. Alicia.
666. Rosy.
667. Margret.
668. Sarah.
669. Susan.
670. Mary.
671. Elizabeth.

27—598. William Molyneux; b. Feb. 22, 1764; left for America in 1783; m. July 1, 1790 ..... of Edinburgh, Scotland. They settled in Cambridge, Niagara Co. in 1814, and both are buried in that town. He d. Nov., 1830, aged 66.

Issue, a large family.

28—672. ..... Molyneux; b. June 25, 1800; m. .....

Issue:

(Dau.) ..... Molyneux; m. S. M. Brown.

Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.

27—610. Robert Anthony Molyneux; b. at Seneca Falls June 22, 1850. Placed with Mrs. C. M. S. Jackson when 10 months old. Elizabeth Dowling dau. of Michael and Mary Dowling X witness.

Mrs. Jackson afterwards removed with him to Jamesville, N. Y. Here he finished his schooling and went to work for Mrs. Jackson's half brother, A. A. Wright, J. P., afterwards going to Syracuse, N. Y., with D. McCarthy and Sons. In 1885 he formed a partnership with Charles Deming in the boot and shoe business. Mr. Deming died in 1892. He then formed a partnership with C. M. Brand and J. L. Bauer but retired Feb. 1, 1895. He married August 30, 1876 (Ellen) Nellie Zada Rice, eldest dau. of Edward Flint Rice, and Ellen Amy Eaton, daughter of Hon. Hiram Eaton and Zada Avery.

Issue:

28—673. Alice Amy Molyneux; m. Nov. 14, 1900 at St. Paul's cathedral Howard Dawson Flint; marriage annulled.

Issue:

Howard Molyneux Flint; b. March 6, 1903; christened at All Saints church May 10, 1903.

674. Edith Léontine Molyneux; m. June 18, 1902, Albert Cline Baylis.

Robert Anthony Molyneux, Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A. (27—610)

Among the wedding gifts was a rare old plate which was one of a set at the palace of Tuilleries in Paris belonging to Louis Phillipe last King of France. It was decorated in Sevres in 1846, used at state dinners, and sold with his effects by the government. The plate came into the possession of Miss Marie Ada Molineux of Back Bay, Boston, Mass., by whom it was presented to Mrs. Baylis.

Issue:

Ellen Janet Baylis; b. Sept. 11, 1904; christened at All Saints church Oct. 2, 1904.

675. Robert Rice Molyneux; b. Dec. 9, 1889.

AN ESCAPE FROM FLAMES

R. A. Molyneux and his Son at Beaver River—Forest Fire drove them to a Swale, where they lay face downward until danger was past —The Fire about Tupper Lake

Robert A. Molyneux of 1206 South Salina street returned this morning with his 14-year old son, Robert R. Molyneux, Jr., from Beaver River, where the two passed through a most exciting adventure yesterday afternoon, and had a narrow escape from death in the forest fire that is raging through the Adirondack regions.

Mr. Molyneux described his experience. "We were in camp just below the Beaver River railroad station on the Beaver River," he said. "Yesterday morning when we started out for the day's fishing we saw that the woods were on fire to the north of us, but were not alarmed, as it seemed that the fire was too far away to reach us. We dropped down the river in the boat with the guide and began fishing.

Home of Robert A. Molyneux, Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.

"Along in the afternoon my son looked up and saw the dense volume of smoke rolling overhead. 'I think we had better get out of this,' he said, and when I saw the flames and the smoke I thought so too. So I told the guide to pull up anchor and we started up the stream.

" We had gone only a little way when it became very evident that we would have to hustle to get to shelter or else run the risk of being cut off in the stream by the flames. Just ahead of us were the abutments of the railroad bridge and beyond that in the woods was a little clearing, which if we could reach it meant safety. So we pulled for the place and reached it just about in time. In an instant we had drawn the boat up on the shore and had it emptied. No sooner was it emptied than the guide put it on his shoulders and hurried to a place of safety.

" The boy and I lingered behind to get together our traps, and then started after him. But before we started the flames had leaped across the river and were roaring in the trees on all sides of us. The path leading to the clearing was entirely cut off. There was no escape in that direction. On two other sides of us were clumps of spruce and pine surrounded by dense underbrush. On the fourth side lay the railroad track with high embankments of gravel, and rock leading to the bridge. On one side of it was a little swale of damp ground around which the trees had been cut down.

" I saw at once that our place of safety lay on that embankment and along side the swale— I pulled my handkerchief from my pocket, wet it and laid it across my face and saw that the boy did likewise. Then we made our way through the smoke to the tracks and lay down on the embankment near the swale face downward.

"The fire was raging all around us. It leaped from tree to tree with incredible swiftness. We could hear the squirrels shriek as the flames struck them, and we could smell the oder of burning flesh. We knew what their fate was.

"For over half an hour we lay there until the flames had passed on, leaving the smoking underbrush and trees. Then we made our way back to the landing place and waited for the guide, who before long appeared with the boat, and rowed us back to camp, for the fate of which we were much worried. We discovered everything here safe, however; the underbush around the place had been cleared away and the people left in the camp had fought the flames with dirt and with brush. All our traps had been taken to a place of safety so that we had a lucky escape all round.

"The fire in the woods," said Mr. Molyneux, "was a very disastrous one. This morning we came out of the woods, and as far as Tupper Lake there are miles that are being swept by the flames."—*Syracuse Evening Herald*, April 30, 1903.

27

Metuchen, N. J., U. S. A.

27—620. Leslie Edward Molineux; m. Susanna Bailey.

Issue:

28—676. Caroline Adams Molineux (Molyneux)

677. Edward Leslie Molyneux, Jr.; b. Aug. 8, 1894.

678. Walter Lang; b. July 26, 1897.

679. Paul Rexford; b. Aug. 24, 1899.

680. Harriet Leslie Molineux.

681. "Jack" Molyneux; b. 1903.

New York, U. S. A. 27—621. Roland Burnham Molineux, author of "Vice-Admiral of the Blue".

28

England (4th Earl.) 28—623. William Philip Molyneux, Earl of Sefton, Viscount of Marlborough in Ireland, Baron of Croxteth, Lieut. of Lancaster, late Capt. Grenadier Guards; b. Oct. 14, 1835; m. July 18, 1866 Cecil Emily, 5th dau. of Lord Hyton. She d. in London, Sunday June 27, 1897. He d. Feb. 25, 1899.

Issue:

(5th Earl.) 29—682. Viscount Charles William Hyton Molyneux; b. June 25, 1867; d. Dec. 2, 1901. Was Lieut. Lan. Hussars Yeomanry Cal. 1886; Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1889–92.

(6th Earl.) 683. Osbert Cecil Molyneux; b. Feb. 21, 1871, member of 2d Life Guards; m Helena Mary Bridgeman Jan. 8, 1898.

684. Richard Frederick Molyneux, Lieut. Royal House Guards; b. March 24, 1873. Extra Orderly Officer to General Officer commanding Sirah Expedition; in Nile Expedition Force, 1898 (medal with two clasps); at battle of Khartoum (severely wounded, mention in dispatches, "London Gazette" Sept. 30, 1898); Brigade of Imperial Yeomanry (commanding in South Africa, 1900).

685. Lady Gertrude Eleanor Molyneux.

686. Lady Rose Mary.

Molyneux.

The Late Earl of Sefton

As people flocked homeward last Monday after witnessing the Queen's journey to Kensington, the sight of closely-drawn blinds at No. 37, Belgrave square told passers-by that William Philip Molyneux, fourth Earl of Sefton, had succumbed to his long illness. The intelligence, though sad, could hardly have come as a surprise upon any of those to whom the late Earl's welfare was an object of solicitude, yet in Lancashire his decease, though not by any means sudden, was received with every expression of regret. The late Earl came of an old family, for his ancestors were rewarded by the conqueror with many broad acres, and one De Molines, a Norman ancestor, came over with him. The Molyneux family has no doubt bred many sportsmen; but no records of their sport are to be found until we come to the time of the grandfather of the late Earl, who, in the year 1800 bought the hounds of Mr. Meynell, and hunted the Quorn county in princely style for a couple of seasons.

Lord Sefton was a very heavy man; but a bold horseman, and to him is erroneously attributed the originating

William Philip Molyneux, IV Earl of Sefton
Died in London June 27, 1897

of the plan of having second horses in the field. That he indulged in this luxury is unquestionable, on account of his weight, so some say; or on account of the great value of his horses, according to others. At any rate, Lord Sefton did no more than follow in the footsteps of other far older sportsmen in this respect.

His lordship was also a capital coachman, and was a prominent member of the Four-Horse club, the rival of the Benson Driving club, while three years before his death, which occurred in 1838, he joined the Richmond Driving club founded by Lord Chesterfield. The late Earl was also a good coachman; he was a member of the Four-in-Hand Driving club; but attended no more than on one or two occasions during the last ten years or so.

Lord Sefton was educated at Eton, and as Lord Molyneux joined the Grenadier Guards, and was present with his battalion in the Crimea. On the death of his father in 1855 he succeeded to the estates and quitted the army. The grandfather of the late Earl, the Master of the Quorn, registered his colors, white body, yellow sleeves and cap, in 1829, and had a few horses in training, Souvenir, Bobadilla, and Juryman being among the best. The late Earl in 1862 registered his as "Zingari"; he was an enthusiastic cricketer, and frequently entertained the eleven at Croxteth Park. Than this, however, Lord Sefton went no further towards any active share in racing; but he was an ardent supporter of the Aintree meetings, generally entertaining a large house party and driving his coach to the course.

In the county of Lancashire the Seftons are great landholders, and for a few years Liverpool had two race courses competing one against the other for patronage as keenly

as possible. The first was formed by Mr. Bretherton, a proprietor of coaches which ran to Manchester and other places, and Mr. Bretherton had no doubt often been at Manchester and seen the success of the meetings held there, and how popular they were with the public. That would be about 1829, but the Maghull race course was not exactly adapted for the requirements of the Turf, even as they were in those comparatively primitive times. The art of looking after a course was then but imperfectly understood, and the neglect to watch over a brook led to the course being flooded, and the opening meeting was held in very adverse weather. Then after a few years, Mr. Lynn of the Waterloo Hotel went to Lord Sefton and offered to pay him rent of some of his land four or five times the sum at which the land had previously been let. Terms were arranged, and for some few years, that is to say down to 1834, rival meetings were held at Maghull and Aintree, and then, the former breaking down, Aintree was the survivor. In earlier days Lord Sefton was a successful pigeon shot, and he was no mean hand at covert and partridge shooting.

Lord Sefton was born in 1835; married in 1866 the Hon. Cecil Emily, a daughter of Lord Huylton. The late Earl is succeeded by his eldest son, Viscount Molyneux. His lordship is very popular on the turf and at his best has few superiors during the winter season. Three years ago he rode twenty-three winners out of eighty-five mounts. A serious accident a year ago however has kept him out of the saddle. The new lord Sefton's brother, the Hon. Osbert Cecil Molyneux, as most coursers know, has for two or three seasons past had a kennel of greyhounds under the care of John Coke, at Birkdale. Like his much re-

gretted father, he is a member of the Altcar and Ridgeway clubs, and there are more unlikely things than the chief of the coursing prizes of the year falling to his lot in the near future. Mr. Molyneux is in the 2d Life Guards. The remains of the late Earl of Sefton were interred in the family vault at Kirby, St. Chad's church, near Liverpool. Queen Victoria and the Prince and Princess of Wales sent memorial wreaths.

Funeral of the Late Lady Sefton at Kirby

With the simple service of the Church of England, the mortal remains of the Countess of Sefton were on Tuesday laid to rest in a plain grave beneath the western window of St. Chad's church, Kirby, the only other interment in the space reserved for the Sefton family having been that of the late Earl of Sefton, over whose grave an unpretentious headstone appears. All the arrangements were most unostentatious, and the funeral was as private as possible. The remains reached Edgehill Station from London about three A. M. on Tuesday, and were removed in the early hours of a frosty morning for a brief halt at Croxteth Hall, and thence on a plain carriage at noon to the church. The hour of the funeral was sunny and many of the tenantry and servants gathered to watch the mourners and join in the service within the church or about the grave. The chief mourners were the Hon. Osbert Cecil and the Hon. Richard Molyneux (sons), Colonel Caryll Molyneux (brother-in-law), Captain Henry Molyneux (nephew), Viscount Downe, the Hon. Osbert Craven, the Hon. Sidney and the Hon. George Jolliffe, the Earl of Derby, Major A. Hopwood, Colonel Custance, and Colonel Wyatt. There was a large gathering at the grave-side.

The Rev. J. Leach, M. A. (Vicar of Kirby) and the Rev. Percy Stewart (Vicar of West Derby) conducted the service, the hymn in church sung by the choir, being "Lead Kindly Light" and that at the grave "On the Resurrection Morning." Simultaneously with the funeral of the late Countess of Sefton, a memorial service took place at St. James Chapel Royal, London, which was largely attended.

28—624. Hon. Caryll Craven Molyneux, Major 10th Hussars; b. Oct. 4, 1836; m. April, 1870, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Baron Wenlock.

Caryll, 3d Viscount Molyneux, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Royalist army during the civil war, is said to have taken as a crest a reindeer's head supported by five hands, in allusion to the five members, and for motto "Ad quid exaltis cornu".—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

Issue:

29—687. Caryll Richard Molyneux; b. Feb. 10, 1871; Lieut. 10th Hussars. Residence the Red House, Bodicote, Brambury.

688. Francis Henry; d. infant, May 7, 1872.

28—625. Hon. Henry Hervey Molyneux; b. April 18, 1843; commander Royal Navy; m. Oct. 23, 1873 Alice Catherine, dau. of Humphry St. John Midway, Esq.

28—626. Hon. Roger Gordon Molyneux, Lieut. 1st Dragoons; b. Jan. 4, 1849.

The stage is becoming fashionable in England. "Mr. Reginald Martin" who has transferred his services from

the unfortunate Folies Dramaticque to the Royal theatre is the Hon. Roger Molyneux, Lord Sefton's (IV Earl) youngest brother. He was a subaltern in the 10th Hussars before they went out to India, formerly Capt. 1st Dragoons and Major Duke of Lancaster's own Yeoman Cavalry. He married Anna Mary Vivene, dau. of W. Dickerson, Esq., and died at Villa Martha, Saint Jean de Luz, Basses Pyrneees, France, Sept. 9, 1893, aged 44; bur. in the Catholic cemetery there Sept. 11, 1898.

Issue:

29—689. Roger Anthony Molyneux; b. at Kensington, London, Feb. 3d, 1892; d. at Beaumont Jesuit College, Windsor, Co. Berks, Aug. 8, 1902; bur. in Catholic churchyard of St. Swithern's Aug. 15, 1902.

Ireland (6 Bart.) 28—634. Sir George King Adlecorn Molyneux; b. 1813; m. July 6, 1837 Julia Green. She d. Nov. 11, 1874; he d. Jan. 25, 1848.

Issue:

(7 Bart.) 29—690. Capel Molyneux; b. 1841; m. Mary Emily Frances Fitzgerald Jan. 15, 1863; d. 1879.

Mary Catherine; m. Nelson Clark 1862 (..... Roscommon).

Elizabeth Molyneux.

28—636. Sir Capel Molyneux; m. 1st, Maria Carpenter; m. 2, 1870; Eugene Grace Murray; d. 1877.

Issue by 1st wife:

29—691. Maria Jane Molyneux; m. Nov. 17, 1863, Lord William Pitt Lenox.

692. Eliza; m. April, 1857, Sir Charles Goring; m. 2d Robert Ashworth Godolph Crosby, Esq., of Strebally Hall, Queens Co., whose name she assumed in lieu of that of Goring 1898.

693. Ella; m. June 21, 1859, Albert Leland Noll.

694. Julia Molyneux; m. July 8, 1861, Rev. Julius Rowly, 4th son of Capt. Rchard V. Rowley, R. N., South Oakenden Rectory, Rowford.

695. Caroline Molyneux; m. June 9, 1864, Hugh Gough Arbuthnot, Esq., of Princess Gate, S. W.

(8 Bart.) 28—637. Sir John William Henry Molyneux, 2d son of John Molyneux and Ella Young; M. A., Rector of Sudbury, Co. Suffolk, and Hon. Canon of Ely cathedral; m. 1824 Louise Dorothy, dau. of John Christian, Esq., Deemster of the Isle of Man; he d. March 5, 1879.

Issue:

(9 Bart.) 29—696. Sir John Charles Molyneux; b. June 27, 1843.

697. George Christian Molyneux; b. 1848; d. 1873.

698. Howard William Molyneux; b. March 8, 1851; m. Katherne Clove of Springfield Lodge Sudbury 1879; she d. 1889;

m. 2d, Harriet Elizabeth Holding of Southwold, the Common Southwold, Suffolk.

28—639. William Molyneux, Rector of Trundham, Surry; b. 1824; m. Oct. 25, 1859, Jessie, youngest dau. of J. Hogath, Esq.; d. 1883.

Issue:

29—699. Ernest Molyneux; b. 1865.
700. Ethel Molyneux.
701. Maud.
702. Beatrice.
703. Mable.

28—645. Echline Molyneux, of Seaview, Enniskerry, Co. Wicklow; m. Hannah, dau. of Frederick Moore; d. 1878.

Issue:

29—704. Frances Molyneux; b. July 29, bapt. at Sandford, Dublin, August 31, 1849 (baptism entered in St. Peter's Register, Dublin); m. at Cootehill, Cavan, July 9, 1875, Rev. Abraham Smythe Palmer.

Issue:

Geffrey Molyneux Palmer; b. Oct. 8, bapt. at Staines Parish Ch. Co. Middlesex, Dec. 1, 1832.
Gwendolin Sylvia Palmer; b. April 20, 1886.
Eileen Stephanie Orpen; b. June 14, 1890.

Oxford, Ohio, U. S. A.

28—647. John Molyneux; b. 1794; m. Margret Kennedy (came to America in 1820).

Issue:

29—705. William Molyneux; m. .....

706. Arthur Molyneux.

29

29—705. William Molyneux; b. 1820; m. .....

Issue:

30—707. James Kennedy Molyneux, M. D.; b. in Oxford, Ohio, U. S. A., 1820; m. .....

708. Robert A. Molyneux, D. D. S.

709. Lizzie Molyneux; m. Samuel Crittendon.

710. Mary Molyneux.

House of Castle Dillon, Co. Amargh to Lowell, Mass., U. S. A.

28—653. James Molyneux; b. 1794; m. Eliz. ...., who d. Aug. 14, 1810.

28—655. William Molyneux; b. 1800; m. Mary Halliday.

Issue:

29—711. Thomas Molyneux; died in the State of Washington in 1902.

712. Jane Molyneux; m. John Robertson.

713. William Molyneux; m. 1st, Lucy Woolson; m. 2d, Ellen Woolson Putman.

714. John Molyneux.

715. Alexander Molyneux .....

716. Hugh .....

717. Mary Molyneux; m. Jesse L. Totman.

718. Ellene; d. aged 13 years.

719. Robert Molyneux; m. Louise Lapierre.

720. Annie Molyneux; m. Nov. 16, 1869, at

South Boston, Mass., Louis Rouviere of Connecticut. He d. 1899.

Issue:

Jessie Marie Rouviere, the only grandchild of the elder son, heiress to the small image over 200 years old, the patron saint of the House of Rouviere, "St. Francis Xavier."

Extract from a letter: "A cousin who died at Eastport, Me., a little over a year ago (born lame)...was the dau. of James Molyneux...I have a small leather bound book of which she was very choice, f's being used instead s's...as nearly as I can read the name in writing is Molineux... then as though some one was writing at random Sir Mulleneux Cra f t d Street.

"T V in another place is mother or brother...it is yellow and stained with age... little book. 'The Christian's Pattern.'

"..... Our old Bible gives us the name in the year 1794 spelled Molleneaux...In 1796 it is given Moleneaux...In a book written by Goodwin on the Pilgrim Republic in 1620 Priscilla's name is given Mullins or Molines, supposed to be the same...This is proved by her father's will, as her elder brother, spoken of as William Molyneux."

Dunlavin, Co. Wicklow, Ireland

28—662. Joseph Molyneux; b. 1810; m. Mary Fisher of Coonamston.

Issue:

29—721. Richard Molyneux; d. infant.

722. Thomas Molyneux; b. 1855; m. Mary Grace Hollister Furney.

723. Elizabeth Molyneux (Bessy); m. George

Thomas Fisher in Mayerstown House in 1872; he d. 1889.

Issue:

George Edward Fisher; b. 1874.
Mary Elizabeth; b. 1875.
Jane Elanor; b. 1877.
John Thomas; b. 1879.
Annie Kathleen; b. 1880.
Thomas Henry; b. 1882.
Henry Wilson; b. 1885.

29

England. (5th Earl.) 29—682. Viscount Charles William Hyton Molyneux; b. June 25, 1867; d. Dec. 2, 1901.

DEATH OF THE 5TH EARL OF SEFTON

There passed peacefully away on Monday morning at his ancestral home, Croxteth Hall, near Liverpool, Charles William Hylton, 5th Earl of Sefton, and the deepest sympathy goes out to the members of his ancient race and their friends in this hour of their sore bereavement.

A son of the 4th Earl, he was born on the 25th of June, 1867, his mother being the Hon. Cecil Emily, a daughter of the first Baron Hylton, and succeeded his father just four years ago. Educated at Eton College, he while Viscount Molyneux served as lieutenant in the Lancashire Hussars (Yeomanry Cavalry), acted as aid-de-camp to the Earl of Zetland when the nobleman was Viceroy of Ireland, and for a time, like his father before him, he was in the diplomatic service, being an attaché to the British Embassy at Paris.

A fearless rider, he met with an accident while steeple chasing at Aintree, just previously to his accession to the

Earldom, being thrown from his horse and sustaining injuries the effects of which never altogether left him, the brain having become affected. For a time his condition was regarded as hopeless; but under tender nursing and skilful medical treatment, he rallied and soon after his father's demise was conveyed to Croxteth Hall. There he was devotedly watched over by his eldest sister and a staff of nurses, but every exertion put forward on his behalf availed not, for as has already been stated he died on Monday, having been in a state of unconsciousness since the previous Friday.

Of a most amiable and cheerful disposition, the 5th Lord Sefton was greatly beloved by his immediate family circle, by his brother officers, and indeed by all who came in touch with him during his too brief life.

Liverpool's regret over his death is expressed by the drooping of the flag of the Town Hall at half mast.

During his prolonged illness the estates of Lord Sefton were managed by trustees, the heir presumptive, his younger brother, the Hon. Osbert Cecil Molyneux, who succeeds to the title and the patrimony, acting along with them. The new Earl, who is 30 years of age, was married to Lady Helena Mary, 3d daughter of the 4th Earl of Bradford in 1898. In accordance with the expressed desires of the Molyneux family the funeral of the 5th Earl of Sefton on Thursday was marked by as much privacy as was consistent with the interment of a member of the House of Lords.

The remains, enclosed in lead, with an outer case of beautiful oak, having plain massive brass mountings, were removed by the park carriage way, in mid-afternoon from Croxteth Hall to Kirby Parish church, the same pri-

vate brake being used which bore the remains of the 4th Earl in 1897 and his Countess a year later.

The coffin was covered with beautiful wreaths, but no pall was used. The interment was beneath the western windows of the church, beside the graves of the 4th Earl and Countess, to which very unpretentious headstones have been attached. A plain brick grave was lined with evergreens and white chrysathemums. The inscription on the coffin read: "Charles Hylton Molyneux, 5th Earl of Sefton, born 25th June, 1867, died Dec. 2d, 1901."

(6th Earl.) 29—683. Osbert Cecil Molyneux; b. Feb. 21, 1871; m. Jan. 8, 1898 Lady Helena Mary Bridgeman, dau. of the Viscount and Viscountess Newport of Weston Park, Shifnal, Shopshire, and Castle Bromwich, near Birmingham, and granddaughter of the 9th Earl of Scarborough and the Earl of Bradford.

Issue:

30—724. Hugh William Osbert Molyneux; b. Dec. 2, 1898.

725. Cecil Richard Molyneux; b. at Dale Ford, Co. Chester, Dec. 2, 1899.

Ireland (Bart. 7.) 29—690. Sir Capel Molyneux; b. 1841; m. Mary Emily Frances Fitzgerald; d. 1873.

Issue:

30—726. Julia Elizabeth Mary; m. 1897 E. J. Talbot, Esq., of Mount Talbot.

Dame Mary Emily Frances Fitzgerald Molyneux, widow of Sir Capel, 7 Bart., commonly known as Lady Molyneux.
Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh, Ireland,
Villa Springland Cannes, France.
Acres 12,698. £8,082 (about $40,000).

Bart. Or. 1730.

(Bart. 9.) 29—696. Rev. Sir John Charles Molyneux of Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh, L.L.B., vicar of Portesham, Dorset; m. April 15, 1873 Fanny, dau. of Edward Jackson, Esq., of Walsoken House, Wisbech (she d. April 25, 1893); m. 2d 1895 Ada Isabella, dau. of the late Rev. A. F. Wynter, R. D.; Barmardistom Suffolk.

Issue by 1st wife:

30—727. Edward Charles Molyneux; b. Aug. 11, 1879.
728. William Arthur Molyneux; b. July 26, 1877.
729. John Howard; b. Oct. 22, 1878.
730. Mary Gertrude Fanny Molyneux; b. July 21, 1874.
731. Emily Jane; b. July 28, 1881.
732. Ethel Stuart.

(Bart. 9.) The Descent of Rev. Charles Molyneux, Bart. LL.B., from the Blood Royal of England

Edward I, crowned Aug. 19, 1287; b. June, 1239; died July 7, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile; d. Nov. 27, 1290.

Joan of Arc; b. 1272; d. May 10, 1305, (2 wife). — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; d. Dec. 7, 1295.

Margret de Clare; m. 1st, Sir Piers Graveston, Earl of Cornwall.

Hugh (2d husband), or Earl of Gloucester; d. 1347.

Margret de Audley; d. Sept. 7, 1349.

Ralph de Stafford, K. G. or Earl of Stafford; d. Aug. 31, 1372.

Hugh, 2d Earl of Stafford, K. G.

Philippa, dau. Thomas Beacham, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford.

Sir Michael de la Pole, or Earl of Suffolk, 1399; d. Sept. 18, 1415.

Sir Thomas de la Pole.

Ann, dau. Nicholas Cheney.

Katherine de la Pole.

Sir Miles Stapilton of Bedale, Yorks; d. Sept. 30, 1446.

Joan Stapilton.

Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2d husband).

Sir John Huddleston; d. 3 Henry VIII.

Joan, dau. Lord Fitzhugh Joyce (3 wife), heir of John Prickley of P., Co. Worcester.

Andrew Huddleston, of Farrington, Co. Lanc.

Mary Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.

Joseph Huddleston.

Elinor, dau. Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmoreland.

Andrew Huddleston of John.

Dorothy, dau. Daniel Fleming of Skirwith, Westmoreland.

Mary Huddleston (2d wife) John Senhouse of Netherhall, Cumberland.

Humphrey Senhouse of Netherland.

Eleanor, dau. William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, Co. Lanc.

Bridget Senhouse; m. May 14, 1717; d. Sept 27, 1749.

John Christian of Milntown Isle of Man: d. 1745.

John Christian of Milnton and Unerigg; b. 1719; d. 1767.

Jane, dau. Eldred Curwen of Workington; m. 1745.

Julia, Frances, Jane, Dorothy

John Christain of Unerigg Hall, Judge in the Isle of Man; b. 1776; d. 1852.

Susanna, dau. Lewis Rob't Allan, Esq.; d. March, 1853.

| .... | ..... | ..

Susan, Margret, Isabella, Louise, Dorothy; b. April 21, 1842; d. Feb. 15, 1877.

Rev. Sir John William Henry Molyneux, 8th Bart., hon. Canon Ely cathedral; d. Feb. 15, 1877.

| ..... | .... |

Sir John Charles Molyneux, 9th Bart., LL.B., incumbent of Barcheston, Co. Warwick; b. June 27, 1843.

Fanny, dau. Edw. Jackson, Esq., of Walsoken House, near Wesbech; m. April 15, 1873.

Howard William Molyneux; b..; m. 1879 Katherine, dau. of J. Glover, Esq., of Sudbury.

| .... | ..... | ..... |

Edward Charles Molyneux; b. 1876.

Wm. Arthur; b. 1877.

John Howard; b. 1878.

Mary Gertrude.

(Creation 1730)

Motto.—"Stat Forturra Domus Virtute." Acres 12,693 =

29

29—698. Howard William Molyneux; m. 1st, Katherine Elizabeth Clove; m. 2d, Harriet Elizabeth Holdring, of Southwold. (The common Southwold Suffolk.)

Issue:

30—733. Theodore Molyneux.

734. Dorothy Harwood Molyneux.
735. Henry Stuart Molyneux; b. 1853; d. 1868, aged 15 years.
736. Capel Fobes Molyneux; b. 1855; d. 1875, aged 20.
737. Isabel Louise Molyneux; b. 1848; d. 1859, aged 11.

Oxford, Ohio, U. S A.

29—707. James Kennedy Molyneux, M. D.; m. .....

Issue:

30—738. John T. Molyneux, of Sutton, Neb., U. S. A.
739. Joseph W. B. Molyneux, of Minneapolis, Minn.
740. H. Beauford Molyneux, of Omaha, Neb.
741. Elizabeth (Lizzie); m. J. N. Erwan, M.D. of Dayton Ky.

The Decoy, Dunlavin, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

29—722. Thomas Molyneux; b. 1855 magistrate Co. Wicklow; m. Mary Grace Holister Furney, dau. of H. G. Furney and Grace Holister of Castle Mallow, Co. Cork, of Tullow, Co. Carlow, " Butlers Grange ", " The Decoy ", Dunlavin, Co. Wicklow.

Issue:

30—742. Grace Mary Elizabeth Molyneux; b. 1883.
743. Benjamin Arthur (Bertie) Molyneux; b. 1885.
744. Ernest Thomas Molyneux.

"The Decoy"—Home of Thomas Molyneux, Magistrate of Dunlavin, County Wicklow, Ireland

30

30—738. John T. Molyneux; m. Margret Allen of Canada in 1879.

Issue:

31—745. Maud Molyneux; 1880.

746. Beauford Allen Molyneux; b. 1288.

21—275. ..... Molyneux; b. 1817; m. Mary Boehue; d. July, 1892.

Issue:

New York. 747. Wilbur L. Molyneux; b. March 15, 1850; m. .....

Martindale, N. Y. 748. Alicetine Molyneux; b. Sept. 6, 1858; m. Morehouse Nash.

Issue:

Maud Nash; b. Oct. 27, 1874.
Matilda Francis; b. June 6, 1877.
David Lane Nash; b. March 29, 1879 (born on the birthday of one grandfather and named after the other.)
Sara Rosalynd Juliet; b. Jan., 1883.

22—749. Francis A. Molyneux; b. Sept. 6, 1858; m. ..... (California).

New York, N. Y. 750. James A. Molyneux; b. Sept. 27, 1858; m. .....

751. Henry Molyneux.

Ireland. 25—490. Elizabeth (Betty) Molyneux; m. 1st, Joseph Barker; m. 2d, Thomas Twamley.

Issue by 1st husband.

Mary Molyneux Barker; m. Edward Agar, a school master.

Issue:

Sara Agar.
Mary Eliza.
Maryanne; poisoned by eating berries in 1868.
Elizabeth Barker; m. Benjamin Hopkins.

Issue:

Benjamin Hopkins, Jr., grain merchant in Dublin; d. 1899.
..... Hopkins.

Elizabeth Molyneux Baker, left a widow, became accountable (according to law) for the debts of her family, and was incarcerated in the Carlow Marchalsea prison, while her home was sold for the creditors. Here she was given the appointment under the prison board as Ladies Debtor Keeper, Carlow Jaol, for close on 40 years. This place was given her by influential friends. She being a widow; m. secondly, Mr. Thomas Twamley, living very happily; he retired after some years on a pension, and she passed away much loved and respected. She is said to have been very beautiful and fascinating.

Issue by 2d husband.

I. Robert Twamley; enlisted, went to India, and was killed by lions in the jungle.

II. Thomas, in 8th Hussars, and one of the 600 in fatal charge of the "Light Brigade", Balaclava, in Alma and Sebastapol. Served in India, Siege Kathele, capture off Chandus, Charge of Kotsh—keservia, captain of Gialior, affairs at Pownie, Swindha, and Koorwye. Discharged as unfit for future service, Oct. 8, 1872, and died in Nottingham, England, in 1888, leaving a large family.

III. Richard; served time to Ulysses Thorp; enlisted

Thomas Twamley of Nottingham,
Second Son of Elizabeth Molyneux and Thomas Twamley

and served 20 years in Royal Artillery. In 1869 went to Canada and was in action at the Fenian uprising. Was in Dublin in 1872.

IV. Henry (a deaf mute, by trade a gardener).

V. Sarah; m. Ulysses Burge Thorp in 1852; d. in 1881 of heart trouble suddenly, as she was sitting on a chair on her veranda, in Adelaide, South Australia.

Issue:

Ulysses Thorp.

Frederick Thorp; b. 1858; station master New Market, Co. Cork, Ireland. Educated by the Rev. H. Scott, M.A. and C. D., in Brown street academy, Carlow, Co. Carlow; m. Mary Griffeths, 1874.

Issue: Twenty-six children, nineteen of whom died.

Charles Burnside Thorp; b. 1875; secretary of the Irish association, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

Engaged by the government for the Cape Railway. Qualifications required were: Son of a L..M on one of the leading railways, must be nominated by manager of the line, hold certificate from P. office in telegraph and shorthand, and pass examinations in London (passed in all)..... "A County Cork Man Honored in South Africa. Our Kanturk correspondent writes: The 'Daily Telegraph', of Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, dated 1st. inst., to hand, containing the announcement of the appointment of Mr. C. B. Thorp to the important and responsible position of secretary (May, 1901,) to the new public health board, established by the government in South Africa to combat the encroaches of the dread Bubonic plague. Mr. Thorp,

who was the successful one out of 38 applicants is a young man of remarkable ability. He has been more than once honored by positions of public trust since he arrived on African soil, some nine years ago."

James Molyneux Thorp, with Buller, Boer war, South Africa.
Frederick Jr.
Florence Elizabeth.
Caroline.
Ruby.
Lily.

VI. Lizzie.

MOLYNEUX—MONTGOMERIE

Loseley Park, Surrey

Loseley in the Co. Surrey about twelve miles from Guilford, the seat of James Molyneux, Esq., (but now tenanted by his brother-in-law John Sparks, Esq.).

1066.....At the period of the Domesday survey, that remarkable starting-point in England's history, this manor was held in chief by Roger de Montgomery, who had command at the central-division of the Normans at the battle of Hastings.

Loseley, with other manors, was awarded to him out of the spoils in requital of his services on that bloody day, the advantages or disadvantages of which are not completely understood, even at the present hour.

In the feuds that subsequently took place, he espoused at first the side of Robert Courthouse, but eventually passed over to that of William Rufus. He died in 1094, in the time of Henry III. Loseley Manor was held by Hugh Delor (Deol, Dol.), but on the death of his grand-

son, Robert, it passed to the daughters of the latter, as co-heiresses, namely Joan and Margret. Of these the first named married John de Bures, and her sister, John de Norton. Each of them retained a moiety of the estate till in time these portions were severally conveyed from their descendants to the families of Waterbrook and Cross.

Loseley Park, East Side from Garden

This after a while led to the re-union of the hitherto divided parts of the estates and in this manner. In the year 1395 Cross's share was purchased by William Sidney, Esq., of Stoke, L. Abernon. In 1515 John Westerbrook, Esq., at Godalining, sold his half to Christopher Moor (More), whom we have already seen in possession of one-half the estate. Having thus acquired to himself the whole of Loseley, Mr. More succeeded in obtaining from

the crown a grant of free warrant with license to create a park.

The enclosure comprised two hundred acres of the land or perhaps something more, the soil whereof as result has since proved was admirably calculated for the growth of forest timber. His son, William, appears to have been a prodigious favorite with Queen Elizabeth, whose sagacity was not often deceived into bestowing confidence upon those unworthy of it.

On two occasions, perhaps oftener, she honored him with a visit at his mansion, once in 1577 and again in 1588, as appears from undeniable records. Before this he had been knighted (1576) by Dudley, Earl of Leicester, in her presence, upon which she gave him her hand to kiss, observing that "He well deserved the honor which she had conferred upon him." The illusion in all probability was to his conduct during his two shirevalties of Surrey and Sussex, and yet more perhaps for the service he had rendered the crown as Vice-Admiral of the latter country, where he enforced with equal purchase and vigor the admirality rights on the shore of his allotted district.

The son of the fortunate sheriff was no less successful than his father had been in securing the especial good-will of royalty. From this source he obtained a large augmentation of the family estates, the Lordship and Manor of Goldslining in Surrey being granted to him by Elizabeth in 1601. Neither was he less a favorite with King James I, however opposed in all his tastes and habits to his high-spirited and sagacious predecessor.

By the royal pendant this deacon, as he supposed himself in king-craft, he was honored with the chancellorship of the Order of the Garter, and finally made lieutenant of

the tower, when Sir Gervaise Elives was removed from that post for his supposed or real participations in the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury.

*With Sir William More, the direct line of inheritance failed in this family, he dying without issue, and the baronetage which had been granted to his father, Sir Poynings, as a matter of course became extinct. This estate then passed to the Rev. Nicholas More (Molyneux), a younger brother of Sir Poynings, at that time rector of Fletcham, in Surrey, but who did not live long to enjoy his good fortune.

His son Robert having died unmarried in 1689, he was succeeded by his two sisters as co-heiresses to the estate. Of these Elizabeth also died unmarried, and then the property was conveyed by marriage to Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., of Sefton in Lancashire. (The issue of this family became extinct.)

Sir Thomas Molyneux died in 1776, when Loseley passed into the possessions of his sisters; they too died unmarried, and we are told by Kempe in the Loseley manuscript, James More Molyneux, Esq., who is now the representative of that branch of the family, which became by intermarriages with female inheritor of More the possessor of Loseley, derives the property in virtue of his descent from the above Thomas Molyneux, who died in 1776.

There are still remaining some vestiges of a moat, which seems to show that Loseley had in time long past a fortified mansion, the usual accompaniment in feudal ages of every locality adapted to such a purpose. If,

*Ann Cornwallis, daughter of William More Molyneux of Loseley Park, Guildford, Co. Surrey; m. Feb. 3, 1772, Charles Rainsford; d. without issue in 1798.

Loseley Park, Moat

however, an edifice of the kind, as we suppose, existed here, it has left no trace behind.

The present modern pile—modern that is by comparison —was erected by Sir William More. It is built of greyish stone, in Elizabethan style of architecture, and is no more than the uncompleted center of what was intended when finished to form a square, or at least the three sides of a quadrangle. A western wing was added by the

Loseley Park, West and South Front

founder's son, but this was removed a few years ago, though it must have been a striking feature, and of considerable extent, for it composed a chapel and a gallery, the latter being a hundred and twenty-one feet long by eighteen wide. It may be said there is a general character of uniformity in the building, but the same is by no means preserved throughout in architectural details.

If all the windows are alike square-headed, they are far from being even to the eyes of similar dimensions. The largest are those appropriated to the principal apartments,

Loseley Park, North Front

and these are divided into many lights, mullions, and transoms. The great hall is 45 feet by 25 feet, having the bay or oriel window.

There are warriors' emblazements, and among them the arms of the More family, with the date 1568, but instead of the military weapons, which at the time figured here, they are now ornamented with more modern, as well as more peaceful guise by pictures. The drawing-room in the decorative Elizabethan style is particularly deserving of notice. Upon a cornice highly enriched, is the rebus of the Mores, a mulberry tree intersecting the motto: "Mours morcum cito moriturum." This is open to many interpretations of the inventive. Kempe explains it to signify: "That the family stock like the mulberry tree, should be of long endurance, but the individual descendants, like fruit, should by the common lot of mortality, be subject to a speedy decay."

The chimney piece in this room has been by many considered highly curious. The two parts which compose it are upper and lower, the last the Corinthian order, and consists of two pillars, with a bracket on either side, supporting a Carytide beneath each bracket.

The pedestals on which the whole is based are festooned and ornamented with various sculptures, all in excellent preservation. The brackets at the side of the mantel uphold a fascia and cornice, the Carytide being of a grotesque character, and in various attitudes. The ceiling of this room is adorned with pendant drops, and moulded Gothic tracery, the figure of the cockatrice being frequently repeated among its involutions, and panelled with emblazoned shields of arms.

Loseley—Great Hall

Loseley—Chimney Piece in Drawing Room—Carved-Chalk

Many interesting portraits are presented in this old mansion that carry back the imagination far into other times. Here we find the portrait of the beautiful but unfortunate Anne Boleyn, wife of Henry VIII. Here, too, is Sir Thomas More, Chancellor of the Bluff, tyrant, but who with all his wit and wisdom, could not escape the common fate of all who came within the same influence. King James I and his Queen Anne of Denmark, originally brought here on a visit of the royal pair to Loseley in 1603.

The park is extensive, and abounds in fine timber of various descriptions. Large plantations of fir are to be seen upon the rising ground which skirts it towards the west, the rapid growth of which kind of wood too often tempts the planter to the exclusion of noble trees. To be sure it will thrive, and in this respect has good claims upon our toleration; although if the oak be as has been often called "the monarch of the woods", the fir is unquestionably the lowest of its plebeians. A small sheet of water within the limit of the grounds, adds considerable life and variety to the landscape.

Loseley Park, Guilford Co., Surrey—Lineage

Sir George More of Loseley, son of Sir William More who died in 1600; b. Nov. 28, 1553, at Loseley, near Guildford, lieutenant of the Tower of London (Wood says he was beloved by Elizabeth for his many services to the commonwealth); m. Anne, who died 1590, dau. Sir Adrain Poynings; d. at Loseley on Oct. 16, 1632; and buried in the chapel there. A portrait of Sir George More is at Loseley. His male line failed in 1684 with his grandson, Sir William More, Bart., who d. s. p., leaving as his ultimate heir his cousin Margaret Poynings, wife of Sir Thomas Molyneux.

William More Molyneux

Issue:

24—897. James More Molyneux, Esq., of Loseley Park F. S. A. J. P., D. L. of Surrey, and high sheriff 1867; b. May 6, 1800; m. July 24, 1832, Caroline Isabella, eldest dau. of William Lounds Stone, Esq., of Brightwell Park, Co. Oxford; d. April 9, 1874.

898. Henry Molyneux; d. 1822.

899. Jane; d. 1868.

900. George Molyneux, rector of Compton, Surrey.

901. Ann; d. 1860.

902. Thomas; d. 1824.

903. William; b. 1809; d. 1833.

904. Arthur; b. 1811; m. Eliza, dau. of Col. Jenkyns, Madras Army.

905. Poynings Robert; b. 1813; d. 1836.

906. Emma; m. 1830 John Sparks, Esq., of Gordon House, Guildford.

907. Caroline; d. 1816.

908. Cassandra; m. 1831 Rev. Thomas Hand, rector of Bulphar, Essex; d. 1868.

24—897. James More Molyneux, J. P.; b. May 6, 1800; m. July 24, 1832, Caroline Isabelle, dau. of William F. Loundes Stone, Esq., of Brightwell.

Issue:

25—909. Christopher Molyneux; b. April 26, 1833; d. Nov. 15, 1871.

910. William Molyneux, his heir; b. April 7, 1835.

Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Henry More Molyneux, K. C. B.

911. *Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Henry More Molyneux, K. C. B., 1885, C. B., 1882; entered R. Navy 1852; served in Black sea during the Russian war, 1854–55; served in Baltic 1855 (medal); commanded colonial gunboats in an expedition up Great Scarcies and neighboring rivers; captured an armored slaver off the Co., 1859. Comm. H. M. Ship Ruby in Mediterranean in Russo-Turkish war. Served in Burmah in 1879. Comm. H. M. Ship Invincible at the bombardment of Alexandria, 1822. Commanded off Red sea 1884–1886, where he conducted with the highest ability and success, the prolonged defence of Suakin until the arrival of General Graham's expeditionary force. For this he received the K. C. B. —having already won the C. B. for Alexandria. Superintendent of Sheuners dockyard, and Naval A. D. C. to Queen Victoria, 1886–88. Rear-Admiral 1888. Sir Robert More Molyneux, as a flag officer, was last employed as Admiral Superintendent of Deveonpert dockyard, which post he vacated in August, 1894; m. Oct., 1874, Annie M. Cram, dau. of M. C. Foster, R. N.

*Admiral Sir Robert Henry More Molyneux, K. C. B., was especially thanked by the admiral and the French government for valuable services rendered to French transport that had been wrecked off Jamaica: thanked by admiralty for special service after the great hurricane at St. Thomas's 1867; British delegate to International Maritime conference at Washington, D. C., 1880.

Issue:

Gwendoline Molyneux.

912. Henrietta Anne Molyneux; m. July 17, 1860, Ross Lewis Mangles, Esq., V. C. Indian civil service.

Issue:

Walter Mangles.
Arthur Roland.
Mary.
Francis Caroline Molyneux Mangles.

913. Isabella Molyneux.

914. Anne.

915. Emma.

MOLYNEUX OF THE WEST INDIES

Anthony Molyneux*, youngest son of Sir Richard Molyneux, knt., of Sefton; m. Eleanor, dau. of Robert Maghill; d. in Dominica in 1586.

Issue:

19—916. Anthony Molyneux; m. a daughter of ..... Crisp.

917. Montgomerie of Garboldisham Hall, Co. Norfolk.

Descendants of Richard Molyneux (18—122).

30—918. Crisp Molyneux, son of Anthony Molyneux, of St. Kitts, by his wife, a daughter of ..... Crisp, inherited the family estates in that land.

He subsequently came to England, where he purchased Garboldisham Manor, Norfolk, and in 1740 married Katie, sole dau. and heiress of George Montgomerie, of Chippenham Hall, Cambridgeshire, in 1759, and M. P. for Ipswich. He was chief of the clan Montgomerie, and heir male of Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton.

Crisp Molyneux filled the office of high sheriff for Norfolk in 1767, and represented for several years the borough

*A branch of the Molineuxes was seated at an early date in the West Indies; Anthony, youngest son of Richard Molyneux, knt., of Sefton, by his wife Eleanor, a daughter of Robert Maghill, having died in Dominica in 1586. A John Moulleneux sailed from London for St. Christopher in 1635, and one of the family, who died in 1761, was speaker of the Assembly, Montserrat.

of King's Lynn in parliament. He died in 1793 at St. Kitts, leaving besides two daughters, Elizabeth; m. Jan. 29, 1783, Sir William Burnaby of Broughton Hall Oxon; Margaret; m. in 1798 Rev. William Hungerford Colston, rector of West Lydford, Somerset; daus. Charlotte and Katherine, and sons George, his heir; b. 1740, who assumed the name of Montgomerie by royal license in 1780, in pursuance with his grandfather's will, and Crisp Molyneux, Jr., who married Nov. 8, 1782, Lucy Frederick.

ELECTION ADDRESS OF CRISP MOLYNEUX, ESQ., HIGH SHERIFF OF NORFOLK

Borough of King's Lynn, in Norfolk, Dec. 12, 1766.

"*To the Right Worshipful the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, Common Council, and worthy Freeman of the said Borough:*

"GENTLEMEN,

"Having met with great encouragement, I beg leave to offer myself a candidate to represent this ancient Borough in parliament at the next election; in which if I am so happy as to succeed, every constitutional measure for the benefit of this country and this town in particular shall be supported to the utmost of my abilities, and the obligation be ever gratefully acknowledged by,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most faithful and obedient servant,

"CRISP MOLYNEUX."

21—919. George Molyneux, Esq., of Garboldisham Hall; b. 1740, s. his father.

He assumed pursuant to the will of his grandfather the surname of Montgomerie by royal license dated Sept., 1780; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Michael White, Esq., governor of the Leeward Islands, and by her (who had died 1836).

Issue:

22—920. Crisp Molyneux; b. 1780 (Capt. in the Guards); m. Mary Parsons.

921. William; b. 1785; d. 1798.

922. Thomas; b. 1788; m. 1844 George Louise Foley, 3d dau. of Lord Foley, and d. 1855; she d. 1864.

Issue:

23—923. Cecil Thomas Molyneux; b. 1846; m. Elanore Lascelles.

22—924. George Molyneux; b. 1793, rector of Gariboldisham; d. 1849.

925. Frederick Molyneux; m. 1830 Sopha, dau. Humphry Butler, granddaughter of Brushy, 1st Vs. Lanesbore; d. 1898.

926. Charlotte Molyneux; m. 1809 Francis Carlton, Esq., of Clare, Co. Tipperary.

927. Lucretia Molyneux; m. 1809 Sir Alexander, Bart., 1815.

928. Fanny Molyneux; m. 1814 Richard Sumner, son of R. Summer Priory Guildford, by sister of the admiral.

23—923. Cecil Thomas Molyneux; m. 1868 Elenore Frances Lascelles, of Morley.

Issue:

24—929. George Molyneux, Lieut.-Gen. Gds.; b. 1869; educated at Eton and Trinity college, Cambridge, J. P. D. L. for Norfolk.

George Molyneux, J. P. for Insfield and Lewes; m. Frances Ramsey; d. 1855.

Issue:

23—923. George Molyneux, Esq., of Insfield, Sussex, eldest son of the late Geo. Molyneux; b. 1840; m. 1st Maria, only child of the Rev. Joseph Henlock, M. A., & Co.—heiress of the Rev. Fritz Herbert Potter of Cherlsey Henlock, S. D., 1875; m. 2d, 1877, Cecil Harriet, youngest daughter of the late S. H. Russell, Esq., H. I. I. O. S.

Issue by former:

25—931. George Fritz Herbert Molyneux; b. 1841 J. D. for Sussex, and a banker at Lewes.

932. Capt. W. E. Molyneux, R. N., of New Brighton; m. Martha Maria, dau. of Sir Andrew Mitchell, K. B.; d. 1868.

Issue:

26—933. Andrew Mitchell Molyneux, Esq., of New Brighton, Cheshire; b. 1839; m. Louise, 2d dau. of the late Edmund Molyneux of Sandfield.

Issue:

27—934. William Edmund Molyneux; b. 1871; educated at Harrow, late Capt. 23d R. V. F., J. P. for Co. Chester.

MOLYNEUX OF SANDFIELD

Edmund Molyneux; m. .....

Issue:

935. Edmund Molyneux.

936. Louise Molyneux; m. Andrew Mitchell Molyneux.

935. Edmund Molyneux, of Sandfield, West Derby, Lan., of Warren Lodge Berks, only son of Edmund Molyneux, of the Hall Sandfield, H. B. M. council for the state of Georgia, U. S. A., who died 1864; educated at Rugby, J. P. for Berks; formerly major 7th Dragoons guards and grandson of Sir George Houslons, Bart.; b. 1836; m. 1864 Sarah Anne Maria, 4th dau. of the late Sir Claude N. Champion de Crespigay, Bart.

Issue:

937. ..... b. 1890.

Molines (Molyneux)

Arms.—Gules, three crescents Or.

Edmundus Molinus de Exherst; m. ....
|
*Thomas—Matildes filia, Gilbert Mersin.
|
Johannes Exherst—Anna filia Will'i Walder.
|
Thomas—Margretta filia John Coleman.

Tho. Ellis, Fundator Hospitalis D'ni—Johannis—Alicia filia Williesmue Sep-
Thomas apnd Sandwichms hans de .....
Johannes—Constantantia
Notbure | filia et hures
| vidna John'es Sepuans
|
Alicia filia—Richardus—Johanna filia Willeri Robert de Cranbrook
| |
..... Thomas, s. p. Elizabeth
Maria | Mathews 3 filia et co-heir.
|
Thos. Alde de le Checker in Ashe

Benett a filia maxima Natte et coher Rich'di Exherst Ar. de Ashe.

Fil (2) Nic, fil, Joh'is
Margret filia et—Joh'es Monius Ar locum tenens
coheirs Thos. Alde | Castria Dovorie
1619. Thomas Molinus—Alicia filia Willeulmus Crispe locum Anerits Castria
Avitate Cant. Ar. | Dovorie

Peyton nupta Stepheanus Monis—Maria Charoli Maria nupta Caval erio.
Geo. Tuckde de Dovar Ar. Heles de Them Maycot Milini
Bere. | nington milits.

Thos. Monius fil et (2) Charolins arts 19 (4) Williumus arts 5
harires aets 21'arm, annors. (5) Ric'dus arts Vinues
et amplius. ..... Ann
3 Thomas arts 8 Maria Anna
Jana Doreathe

Maria nupta p'nu Goldwell Francis nupta Leonardo Johannes Molyneux
Rogers dunda X'Pofero Sprakling de St. Dustans de London
Man de Civitate Cant, Ar. —'pe Cantuaream. fil'Secundus.

1—938. Thomas Molyneux; m. Elizabeth Hodgkin.

1—939. Christopher Molyneux; m.

Issue:

2—940. Dau.; m. Richard Molyneux, 1621.

Issue:

3—941. Thos. Molyneux; m. .....

Confirmation of Arms of William Molyneux, 1806

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come: Sir Isaac Heard, Knight Garter, Principal King of Arms, and Ralph Bigland, Esquire, Norry, King of the North parts of England from the River Trent Northwards, send Greeting: whereas His Majesty by Warrant under his Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the 24th day of May last signified unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England

that he had been graciously pleased to give and grant unto William Hockenhull of Lymme in the county Palatine of Chester, Clerk, his Royal License and authority that he and his Issue may take and use the surname of Molineux and also bear the Arms of Molineux with due distinction in compliance with the Will and Testament of Bryan William Molyneux, late of Hawkley Hall, in the Township of Pemberton, in Co. Palatin of Lancaster, Esq.; deceased Such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws and Arms and recorded in the Herald's Office, otherwise His Majesty's Said License and Permission be void and of none effect. And forasmuch as the Said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the 13th day of June Instant authorize and direct Us to exemplify and confer as such Arms with due distinction, accordingly Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Norry in obedience to His Majesty's Command in pursuance of his Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents exemplify and confirm unto the said William Hockenhull, now William Molineux, the Arms of Molineux, Viz.—Azure a Cross Moline Or and for Distinction on a Canton Argent an *Ass's* Head erased Sable, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Molineux and his Issue according to the tenor of His Majesty's Said Sign Manual and the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof we the said Garter and Norry, Kings of Arms, have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our respective Offices this twentieth day of June in the forty-sixth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland

Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six.

MOLYNEUX OF LUDLOW, CO. SALOP

1—942. William Molyneux, formerly William Hockenhull of Hawkley Hall, in Pemberton Co., Lancaster, and formerly of Lymm Co., Chester Clerk in Holy Orders, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, son of William Hockenhull of Natwich; b. 1767; admitted to the Trinity college, Cambridge, Sept. 15, 1785; B.A. 1790, M.A. 1793; m. Elizabeth Jackson, 2d daughter of Thomas Taylor of Lymm Hall, Co. Chester; b. Aug. 2, 1774, and by license Sept. 19, 1799. She d. Nov. 4, 1855, bur. at Neston, Co. Chester.

By royal license dated July 4, 1805, he and his issue were authorized to take and use the surname of Molyneux instead of that of Hockenhull and bear the arms of Molyneux, in accordance with the clause to that effect contained in the will of Bryan William Molyneux of Hawkley Hall, dated July 24, 1805; appointed Minor Canon Oct. 22, 1807; bur. in Lady Chapel in the cathedral of Chester Jan. 5, 1830.

Issue:

2—943. Elizabeth Hockenhull; m. 1st, John Greenall of Myddleton Hall, Co. Lanc.; m. 2d, Bertie Eutwisle Johnson, clerk in Holy Orders.

944. Bryan William Molyneux of Hawkley Hall and afterwards Moor Hall, Ludlow,

Co. Salop, clerk in Holy Orders; m. Louise Martina Dodgson, April 26, 1839.

Issue:

3—945. Louise Elizabeth; b. 1840; d. unm. 1862.

946. Charlotte Mary; b. 1841; d. 1868.

947. Bessie; b. Sept. 14, 1842.

948. Alice Maud; b. Nov. 5, 1843.

949. Emma Sophia; b. 1846; d. 1881.

950. Harriet; b. 1848.

951. Rachel Ester; b. 1850; m. at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U. S. A., Oct. 22, 1876, Joseph Burdon Mitchell; d. at Philadelphia, Aug. 30, 1891; buried there Sept. 2, of Adam St. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

952. Bryan William Hockenhull Molyneux, clerk in Holy Orders; b. April 9, 1852. Master of Arts, Doctor of Civil Laws of Lndlow in Co. Salop, formerly Curate in charge of Ombury, in the same Co.

1—953. Thomas Molyneux, 2d and youngest son; b. at Northgate, St. Chester, March 3, 1818; d. June, 1832.

Issue:

2—954. Mary; d. Dec. 4, 1859; m. Rev. Edward Royds.

MOTTO

"Vivere Sat Vincere."
"To conquer is to live enough."

(Armorial bearings are upon a lozenge azure, a cross Molin Or—Canton, argent an *ass's* head erased sable.)

MOLYNEUX OF HAWKLEY

Motto

"Vivere Sat Vincere."
"To conquer is to live enough."

Note.—In 1567 ten generations of the Molyneuxes had been seated at Hawkley, the representative at that time being Thomas Molyneux, Esq.

The family appeared to have resided there down to 1805, in which year the death is recorded, at Lymm parsonage, of Bryan William Molineux, of Hawkley Hall, Lancashire.—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

The hall, a very ancient half-timbered structure embosomed in a dark wood, existed in 1836 as a armhouse, but ruinous and dilapidated.—*Baines's History of Lancashire.*

(Armorial bearings are upon a lozenger azure, a cross Molin Or—Canton, argent, an *ass's* head erased sable.)

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX OF HAWKLEY. 1699

Bequeaths 20s. to each of his brothers and sisters; to his mother £1 10s. Residue to his wife.

MOLYNEUX OF CHENNOR

Richard Molyneux of Sandhill, in Co. Sowthe, Esq.; m. dau. of ....., and by her had yssue.

William Molyns, his eldest sonne, William Molyneux of Markney, in Co. Berk, Esq., eldest sonne and heire to Ricarde aforsaide, married to his thirde wyfe Anne, Doughter to Sir Anthony Molyneux.

Anthony Molyneux of Marking, in Co. Berk, and gent. married Agnes, doughter to ..... Cheney, on Wallingforde in Co. Berk, and by her had yssue: Thomas Moly-

neux eldest sonne and heir apparent, Maryanne & Elizabeth.

1—955. Anthony Molyneux; m. Francis Blayds.

Issue:

2—956. Mary Molyneux; m. William Edward Royds of Grenhill, Rochdale, and of Danehill Park, Co. Sussex.

Issue:

Clement Molyneux Royds; b. 1842; m. Annette Nora Jane, dau. of Thomas Littledale, of Highfield Houst, West Derby.

MOLYNEUX OF CRANBORN

Arms.—Quarterly I and 4 azure, a cross patonce Or; 2 argent, three lions heads erased. Azue 3 per pale Or and azue 3 crescents countercharged.

1—957. Hugh Molyneux, of Co. Chester; m. .....

Issue:

2—958. Henry Molyneux of Cranborn, Co. Dorset, gent.; m. Margret .....; m. 2d, Jone, dau. of Richard Mylle, in Co. Sussex.

Issue by 1st wife:

3—959. Agnes; m. John Keyleway.

Issue by 2d wife:

960. Oliver Molyneux.

961. Edward (or Edmund) Molyneux.

962. Henry Molyneux.

963. Elizabeth Molyneux; m. Richard Lane.

964. Ede; m. John Lane.

965. Katherine; m. Oliver Cranborn.
966. Cecille; unm.

VENTRY

This noble family derives its origin from the same source as those of Sephton, Houghton and Teversal; Sir Richard Molyneux or de Moulins, or de Molenes, of Sefton in Lancashire, Knt., its immediate founder, having been the 12th in lineal descent from William de Moulins, who accompanied William the Conqueror to England. This Sir Richard signalized himself in the wars of France, under King Henry V, and in consequence of his bravery at the celebrated battle of Agincourt he was knighted by the gallant Monarch. He married Joan, the widow of Sir Peter Leigh, of Lyme Regis, county Dorset, Knt., dau. of Sir Gilbert Haydon or Haydock of Bradley, Knt., in England; by whom he had amongst other sons (15—86) William de Molins, issue Richard, whose son William des Molines or Mullins of Burnham in County Norfolk; m. Jane, dau. of ..... Ludlow, of ..... in the county of .....; issue Frederick William Mullins; b. at Burnham in 1616, settled in Ireland, where he obtained grants of lands in the province of Ulster, which he afterwards sold, in order to purchase estates in County Kerry, called Ballingoldin, &c., &c. His place of residence was termed Burnham, from the place of his nativity; and he sat in two successive parliaments for the borough of Dungle and Tralee, in County Kerry during the reign of King Henry III; m. Jane, dau. of the Hon. Reverend Dean Evelyn, by whom he had 1st,

Frederick Mullins; m. Martha, eldest

daughter of Thomas Blennerhasset, of County Kerry.

2d, Richard Mullins, major in the army; m. .....; issue:

Jane, who m. .... Clark, one of the barons of the English Exchequer, and left issue:

General Clark (Sir Alfred Clark) late commander-in-chief in the East Indies.

3d, Edward Mullins who settled in England.

4th, Samuel Mullens who had issue.

William Mullens, successor to his grandfather; b. 1691; m. June, 1716, Mary, dau. of George Rowan.

Thomas Mullens, of Burnham aforesaid, in Ireland; b. Oct. 25, 1736; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Townsend Gun of Rattoo, in Kerry. He had issue six sons.

1. William Townsend Mullens; b. Sept., 1761; m. 1st Sarah, dau. of Sir Riggs Falkener, of Ann Mount in County Cork; issue 2 daus., Ann, Elizabeth; m. 2d, Frances, dau. of Isaac Sage, of London, Esq; m. 3d, Clara Jones, dau. of Benjamin Jones, late of the city of London; by whom he had
2. Thomas; b. Aug., 1798.
3. Townsend; m. Christabella Dayrolles, dau. of Solomon Dayrolles, of London; issue:

Thomas Townsend Aremberg, lieut. 7th regt.

4. Thomas, major in the army.
5. Richard, Capt. 28th regt. of Foot.
6. Frederick, a clergyman of Beaufort, County Kerry; m. Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Crocket.

Daughters:

Theodore; m. Edward Brice.
Elizabeth; m. Richard Blennerhasset.
Arabella; m. Richard MacGillycuddy.
Charlotte; m. Richard Pierse Mahony.
Christiana; m. James Hazier.

The said Thomas Mulines (Mullins) was created a baronet, Dec. 7, 1797, and then Lord Ventry received sanction (in Ireland) to again write his name De Moelyns.

TRADITION:—Taken from Memoir of the Molyneux Family by Gisborne Molineux, F. R. C. I.

In the third year of Henry VII anno. 1424, a violent quarrel, arising out of the disputed limits of the family possessions in Liverpool, sprang up between Thomas Stanley the younger, afterwards Lord Stanley, and Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton. From the report of the facts made the Chancellor of the Diocese by Ralf of Ratcliffe and James of the Holts, Justices of the Peace, it appears that they had some difficulty in preventing a pitched battle between the retainers of the two powerful families. The justices reported that having heard that there was "great rumor and congregation of routes" between these two honorable persons, they and Sir Richard Radcliffe, the sheriff of Lancashire, proceeded to the house of Sir John Stanley, in Liverpool, where they found "Thomas of

Stanley with a multitude of people in the town, to the number of 2,000 men or more," waiting to receive Sir Richard de Molyneux, who was expected to enter the town immediately for the purpose of attacking the Stanleys. With some difficulty the sheriff succeeded in arresting Thomas Stanley. They afterwards arrested Sir Richard Molyneux, whom they found marching from West Derby "with great congregation, route, and multitude, to the number of 1,000 men, or more, arrayed in manner as to go battle, and coming fast towards Liverpool town." The sheriff subsequently received from the Chancellor of the County Palatine the following mandamus from the King: "Henry, King of England and France, Duke of Ireland, to his Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster sends the following mandamus:

"We command, &c., that Thomas, son of John Stanley, soldier, now residing in my Castle of Cliderow, shall withdraw himself as far as the Castle of Kenilworth; and that Richard Molyneux, soldier, residing at the Castle of Lancaster, shall withdraw himself as far as the Castle of Windsor. Given at Westminister the 3d year of my reign."

The feud between the families was afterwards made up, and the two houses became allied in marriage and fought side by side on the field of Flodden, and later on in support of the Royal cause in the Civil war. The friendship has subsisted to the present time, a period of more than three centuries.—*Baines's History of Liverpool.*

MOLYNEUX

There is a village of Moulineaux, situated at the foot of a hill about ten miles from Rouen ..... Froissar mentions

the capture of a Castle of Molineux: "The lorde Courcy and the lorde de Ryer," so runs the chronicle, "besiged Carentyne with great puissance, and at last they dyde so moche, that they had it by treatie, and so it was gyven up to the obeysance of the Frenche Kyng. Thus they had Carentyne, and put therein newe men of warre, and then departed and went to the Castell of Molineaux, and within three dayes they had it by treatie."

Carentyne, or Carenton, is a town in Lower Normandy, situated upon the river Douve.

NOTES TAKEN FROM CHAPTER III.—Memoir of the Molineux Family, by Gisborne Molineux, F. R. C. I.:

Some uncertainty exists as to the precise date when the Staffordshire branch of the Molineux family first settled in the county. The name of Molineux, with those of Townsend, Davenport, Lawley of Canvell, Turton, Heathcote of Longford, Fowler, and Marsh of Wimborne, appears amongst the families who took a leading position in Staffordshire subsequent to the accession of the House of Brunswick. The family had, however, been seated in the county for a considerable period anterior to that date.

From an entry in the register of the Collegiate church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton, it appears that "Joan, daughter of Robert Molineux," was baptized in that church on the 24th January, 1629; and that William, a son of the said Robert Molineux, was baptized there April 24, 1632.

The record of the Parish of Willenhall, near Wolverhampton, records the burial, in 1638, in the church there of Richard Molineux, a descendant probably of the Molineuxes of Thorpe, Co. Notts. This Richard is believed to have been the grandfather of Richard Molineux, of Willen-

hall, gentleman, who died April 24, 1723, and who by his first wife, Mary, had two sons—Thomas, baptized July 26, 1669, and Richard, baptized September 10, 1685—besides three daughters, Margaret, Mary, and Elizabeth. By his second wife, Hannah, he had six sons, John, Daniel, William, Thomas, Joseph and Richard, besides a daughter, Hannah. Daniel, the eldest son of the above-named, Richard and Hannah Molineux settled in Dublin.

Joseph, 5th son, married, apparently, as his second wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Birch, of Lapley, Staffordshire, gentleman. By his will, provided in 1773, he charged his copyhold estate within the manor of Hampstead in the said county, with the sum of £1,000 for the benefit of his children by his said wife.

John* second surviving son of Darcy Molyneux, of Mansfield, Co. Notts, and great grandson of Sir Francis Molineux, of Teversal, Bart., settled in Wolverhampton at the commencement of the eighteenth century, where he engaged in the iron trade, and where Thomas, his eldest son, was born, on the 17th of March, 1704, being baptized on the 22d of the same month. By his wife, Mary, who died in 1735, he had, besides Thomas, four other sons —Richard, John, Joseph, and Benjamin—and three daughters, Anne, Mary, and Elizabeth. He died in 1754; and was buried in the Church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton. He was the immediate ancestor of the eldest branch of the Staffordshire Molineuxes and of the family seated at Lewes in Sussex.

*John Molineux had a cousin living at Liverpool, who had a son John, and a daughter, who married a Mr. Edmondson, by whom she had a son, a colonel in the army, who died in India.—*Heralds' College.*

STAFFORDSHIRE AND SUSSEX BRANCHES

1. John Molineux; m. Mary Birch; he d. 1754, she d. 1735.

Issue:

2—1. Thomas Molineux; m. Aug. 5, 1732, Margaret Gisborne.
3—2. Richard; m. Sarah Gisborne.
4—3. John; m. ..... Wass.
5—4. Joseph; b. 1715; m. Ann, dau. of Dr. Brett; d, 1771.
6—5. Benjamin; m. Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Fieldhouse; d, 1772.
7—6. Anne.
8—7. Mary.
9—8. Elizabeth.

(2) II. Thomas Molineux; m. August 5, 1732, at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Margaret, dau. of ..... Gisborne.*

*The Gisbornes are an old family of good standing in Derbyshire and Staffordshire. John Gisborne, Jr., was high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1742. Margaret, widow of Thomas Molineux, died Aug. 5, 1791, and was buried in the family vault, built by Richard Molineux at Tettenhall, near Wolverhampton, her funeral being attended by her son, Thomas Gisborne Molineux, her grandson Thomas Gisborne Molineux, her nephew, George Molineux, of Molineux House, Wolverhampton, Isaac Scott, and Lewis Clutterbuck, of Ford House, Wolverhampton. The following obituary notice appeared at the time in a Wolverhampton paper:

"Died, at the advanced age of eighty-two, Mrs. Molineux, of Queen street, relict of Mr. Thomas Molineux, who being the elder branch of a most respectable and ancient family in this township, was, in her conduct to her relations and her acquaintances, and to the objects of charity around her, an exemplary pattern of every virtue."

Issue, nine sons and three daughters; all died in infancy with the exception of

10—1. John Molineux; b. May 14, 1736; m. Margaret Walker.

11—2. Benjamin; d. unm. Dec. 12, 1782.

12—3. Richard; m. Mary Molineux.

13—4. Thomas Gisborne Molineaux; b. June 12, 1747; m. Mary Brice.

11. John Molineux,* eldest son of Thomas and Margaret Molineux; m. Margaret, widow of ..... Walker of Wolverhampton; d. March 28, 1785.

Issue:

14—1. Sarah Gisborne Molineux;† m. Isaac Scott, of Wolverhampton.

Issue:

Margaret; d. unm.

15—2. Mary Ann Molineux; m. John Lingard of Wolverhampton.

Issue:

John Lingard.
Sarah Gisborne; m. Charles S. Stokes.
Mary Ann; d. unm.

---

*In the Nottingham Review of May 30, 1834, appears the following obituary; "On Tuesday week, in his 71st year George John Scipio Africanus, a native of Serra Leone. He was brought when an infant to England, being a present made to John Molineux, Esq., of Wolverhampton, cousin of the late Sir Francis Molyneux Bart., of Wellow, in this county. Mr. Molineux, who was much attached to him, for some years kept him in his household, and had him educated, and finally put him out as apprentice to a brass-founder in Wolverhampton and when out of his time he removed to Nottingham, where he married and resided there for the last fifty years."

† Mrs. Scott survived her husband some years, and her death, which took place in Oct., 1831, was greatly regretted by a large circle, both of rich and poor.

(12) III. Richard Molineux, third surviving son of Thomas and Margaret Molineux; m. his cousin Mary, second dau. of Benjamine Molineux, of Wolverhampton; d. Sept. 2, 1784.

Issue:

16—1. Mary Ann Molineux; m. James Clutterbuck of Hyde House, Co. Gloucester, justice of the peace and deputy for the county.

17—2. Caroline Molineux; m. Robert, son of Brian Hodgson, of Swinscoe, Staffordshire, and had issue.

Robert Molineux Hodgson, for many years a resident of Paris, and participated in the hardships and privations endured by the inhabitants during the memorable siege of the city in 1870 by the German army; d. at Vincennes July 26, 1876.

Caroline.

Ellen.

18—3. Elizabeth Molineux; m. Thomas Brooke.

(13) III. Thomas Gisborne Molineux, 9th and youngest son of Thomas and Margaret Molineux, settled in London as a merchant; m. Mary Brice; d. there May 13, 1807.

Issue:

19—1. Thomas Gisborne Molineux; d. May 15, 1840.

19—2. Francis Molineux; b. Sept. 14, 1785; m. Sarah Molineux, dau. of Joseph Molineux.

20—3. Ann Molineux; m. Nov. 13, 1803, Josiah Rhodes, of London, and a captain in the Volunteers.

Issue:

Mary Ann; m. William Fawcett, solicitor, of Yarm-on-Tees, Yorkshire.

(19) IV. Francis Molineux; b. Sept. 14, 1785; in 1803, when eighteen years of age, held a commission as lieutenant in the London Volunteers. He afterwards embarked in business as a merchant in London; m. Oct. 13, 1819, his cousin, Sarah, 4th dau. of Joseph Molineux, banker of Lewes, Co. Sussex; d. March 15, 1852.

Issue:

21—1. Gisborne Molineux, F. R. C. I., author of "Memoir of the Molyneux Family".

22—2. Francis Molineux; d. 1850 unm.

23—3. Mary Elizabeth.

Gisborne Molineux,* eldest son of Francis and Sarah Molineux, was born at his father's residence in James street, Buckingham Gate, Westminister, and was educated under a private tutor. He received in 1856 the appointment of secretary to the Canada company, and took active part in the formation of the Royal Colonial Institute, of which society he is a fellow and member of council.

*The Royal Colonial Institute was founded in 1868, the inaugural dinner being held at Willis's Rooms on March 10, 1869, Viscount Bury, M. P., presiding. The Duke of Manchester, K. P., succeeded Lord Bury as president in 1871; and in 1878 his Royal Highness, the Prince of Wales, graciously accepted the office, the Duke of Manchester becoming chairman of the council. His Royal Highness, accompanied by the Princess, attended the conversazione given by the Council of the Institute on June 27, 1879, at the South Kensington Museum.... Among those presented to his Royal Highness by the Duke of Manchester was Mr. Gisborne Molineux.....

On April 3, 1872, the members of the Canada club,* in recognition of his services as honorary secretary, and "in token of their regard", presented him with a silver vase and two cups.

(3) II. Richard Molineux,† second son of John and Mary Molineux of Wolverhampton came to London and established himself in business in Cateaton street, now Gresham street. He appears to have taken an interest in civic affairs, and was elected a common councilman for the ward; he was subsequently appointed deputy. He m. Sarah Gisborne, sister to Margaret, wife of his brother Thomas Molineux.

Issue:

24—1. Mary; m. June 24, 1750, Captain George

*The Canada Club, an association of gentlemen residing in British North America, was constituted prior to 1810. On April 2, 1814, the members had the honor of entertaining at dinner at the Freemason's Tavern, his Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, father to her late most gracious Majesty Victoria. At the dinner of the club held May 4, 1881, Mr. Molineux, who presided, in proposing the toast of Marquis of Lorne and the Dominion of Canada, took occasion to refer to the recent death of the Earl of Beaconsfield, and to the "appreciation evinced by him of the value of the colonies to the mother country, and his recognition of the importance of maintaining inviolate the integrity and unity of the empire, being in fact the first British statesman who treated the question as one forming part and parcel of Imperial policy. The course taken by Lord Beaconsfield in this would," he added, "be gratefully remembered and acknowledged, not only by all colonists, but by every one who had the true interest of England at heart."

†Richard Molineux died in 1662. His widow, who died in 1770, bequeathed her copyhold estate held of the manor of Gains, near Upminster, Essex, to her sister, Margaret Molineux; her diamond rings and silver plate to be divided between her sisters, the said Margaret and Mary Blagden.

Barber, of Somerford Hall,* Brewood, Co. Stafford, son and heir of Robert Barber, of the Inner Temple, M. P. for Stamford, 1747, her father giving her a dowry of £7,000.

(4) II. John Molineux, 3d son of John and Mary Molineux, settled at Gainsborough, Co. Lincoln; m. ..... Wass.

Issue:

25—1. Sarah Molineux; m. Richard Slaney, of Hatton, Co. Salop.

Issue:

John Molyneux Slaney.
Morton Aglionby Slaney; m. .....

Issue:

Mary; m. 2d, John Parkington, Bart.
Richard.
Charles Plowden.
Elizabeth; m. Rev. Charles Buckeridge.

(5) II. Joseph Molineux, 4th son of John and Mary Molineux; b. 1715; settled in Lewes, Sussex, in 1738, and engaged in the iron trade, at that period one of the staple industries of the country; was appointed receiver-general of stamps and taxes, and on two occasions, in 1745 and 1746, was chosen to fill the office of high constable

*Somerford is described by Langford as "a handsome seat"; and Shaw in his History of Staffordshire mentions that "on part of the estate of Barber, of Somerford, lately sold by him, have been established the iron works of J. Wilkinson, Esq., where the main branches of foundry as well as forge are carried on a large scale."

of the borough. He d. in 1771, and was buried in the churchyard of St. Michael's, Lewes. He m. Ann, dau. of Dr. Brett, and granddaughter of John Apsley, of Pulborough.

Issue:

26—1. John Molineux.
27—2. Richard Molineux.
28—3. Joseph Molineux; b. March 7, 1854; m. Dec. 2, 1877, Elizabeth West.
29—4. Cordelia Molineux; d. unm., while on a visit to Molyneux House, Wolverhampton.
30—5. Ann Molineux; d. unm.
31—6. Elizabeth; m. A. Verrall, of Lewes.

(28) III. Joseph Molineux, son of Joseph and Ann Molineux; b. at Lewes March 7, 1754; became a partner in the firm of Johnston, Molineux & Co., paper manufacturers, Isfield,* and one of the founders of "The Old Bank",† Lewes, an institution that has for nearly a century maintained its position as the leading bank for the eastern division of the country. He m. Dec. 2,

*Horsfield, in his History of Sussex, mentions that at Isfield "There is (1835) a large and handsome paper-mill on the bank of the river (Ouse), belonging to Messrs. Johnston and Molineux, of Lewes, at which some excellent paper is produced." The mill has since been pulled down.

† At the time of the commercial panic in 1825, during which so many banking establishments were compelled to close their doors, many of the nobility and gentry of the country, including Viscount Gage, Sir John Shelly, Sir George Shiffner, and others, to show their confidence in the stability of the bank, undertook to indemnify for a period of six months the holders of its notes to the extent of £197,000.

1777, at St. John's church, Lewes, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas West, of Southover; she d. July 20, 1815; he d. at Lewes, 1813.

Issue:

32—1. Francis Molineux.
33—2. Joseph.
34—3. George;* b. March 17, 1792; m. Frances Ramsay.
35—4. Elizabeth; m. C. Chitty, of Lewes.
36—5. Cordelia; m. Job Smallpeice, of Northbrook, Co. Surrey.
37—6. Sarah; m. Francis Molineux, of London.
38—7. Jane; m. Joseph Browne, of Halcombe House, Gloucestershire.
39—8. Maria; m. Henry Sparkes, of Summerbery, Shalford, Co. Surrey.
40—9. Grace; m. William Browne, of Minchinhampton, Co. Gloucester.

(34) IV. George Molineux, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Molineux; b. 1792; succeeded his father as a partner in the "Old Bank", Lewes, and was made a magistrate for the county. He m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Ramsay, of London, and d. Jan. 27, 1755, at his residence in Lewes.

Issue:

41—1. George Molineux; b. Aug. 6, 1816; m. 1st, Marie Ann Hurlock; m. 2d, 1877, Cecil Harriet Rushell.

*Mr. Molineux was one of the first to welcome Louis Philippe, on his landing at Newhaven from the steamer "Express", after his escape from France, March 2, 1848.

42—2. Joseph; m. 1857, Caroline Symons.
43—3. Thomas; S. C. L. of Trinity college, Oxford, rector of Waberthwaite, Cumberland.
44—4. Frederick.
45—5. Charles; d. unm.
46—6. Henry; d. unm.
47—7. Apsley Brett Molineux.
48—8. Frances; m. July 22, 1840, her cousin, Job Smallpeice.
49—9. Cordelia; m. Jan., 1855, Joseph Ewart of Manchester.
50—10. Elizabeth; d. in her youth.

(41) V. George Molineux;* b. Aug. 6; succeeded his father as banker and magistrate for Sussex; m. 1st, Maria Ann,† only child of the Rev. Joseph Hurlock, M.D., and M.A. of Wadham college, Oxford, and co-heir of the Rev. Fitzherbert Potter, of Chertsey, grandson of Archbishop Potter; she d.

*In the "Doomsday Book" of 1876, compiled by authority of Parliament, "George Molineux, of Lewes," is set down as the owner of 418 acres, 1 rod and 16 perches, of which estate that formerly known as Moon's Farm, Isfield, comprising about 120 acres, he inherited from his father. He subsequently purchased the small property called Oaklands, in the same parish, and in 1878 he became the possessor of the Mountfield estate at Lewes, including the Convent garden, and the ground popularly known as the "Dripping Pan", besides several farms, containing in the aggregate, about 366 acres, in the parishes of Warbleton and Hurstmonceaux. In 1880 he became purchaser of the property known as Barcombe Mill Farm, at Bareombe Sussex.

†Mary Ann Molineux was buried in St. Michael's cemetery, at Lewes. There is a window dedicated to her memory in the chancel of the church of St. Margaret, Isfield. The church was restored in 1875 under the auspices of the rector, the Rev. S. F. Russell, brother of the second Mrs. Molineux, and was reopened by the Bishop of Chichester May 24, 1876.

March 11, 1875; m. 2d, July 12, 1877, Cecil Harriet, dau. of Samuel Henry Russell, H. E. I. C. S.

Issue by 1st wife:

51—1. George Fitzherbert Molineux.

52—2. Charles Hurlock Molineux, Vicar of St. James, Derby.

53—3. Philip Horace Molineux of Malling House, near Lewes, banker and treasurer for the Eastern Division of Sussex

54—4. Arthur Ellison Molineux; b. at Lewes Feb. 5, 1846.

55—5. Harold Parminter Molineux; b. at Lewes, April 16, 1850; m. Rosa Eugenie Katherine King.

56—6. Mildred Constance Molineux.

(33) IV. Joseph Molineux, son of George and Ann Molineux; m. Oct. 20, 1857, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. E. Symons, rector of Ringmer, Sussex; d. in 1876, leaving several daughters.

(6) II. Benjamin Molineux, son of John and Mary Molineux, established himself as a merchant and banker in his native town, and died there in 1772 at his residence, Molineux House; m. Elizabeth, dau. of .. .. Fieldhouse.

Issue:

57—1. George Molineux; m. Jane, dau. of Robinson; d. 1820.

58—2. Sarah Molineux; m. Lewis Clutterbuck, of Ford House, Byshbury, Wolverhampton, second son of Daniel Clutterbuck, a banker at Bath.

59—3. Mary Molineux; m. her cousin, Richard Molineux, banker of Wolverhampton.

(57) III. George Molineux, only son of Benjamin Molineux, succeeded his father as banker and iron merchant at Dudley and Wolverhampton. He was magistrate for Staffordshire, and filled the office of high sheriff for the county in 1791, being the first inhabitant of Wolverhampton upon whom the honor was conferred. On the occasion of the proclamation of George IV at Wolverhampton (vide Wolverhampton Chronicle, Feb. 16, 1820) "the procession moved towards High street, and afterwards to North street, opposite the residence of our highly respected townsman, George Molineux, Esq., at each of which places the proclamation was read." George Molineux married Jane, dau. of ..... Robinson and died at Molineux House, Sept. 22, 1820.

Issue:

60—1. George Fieldhouse Molineux; m. Maria, dau. of William Hardman; d. Sept. 30, 1840.

61—2. Benjamin; d. unm.

62—3. John Edmondson;* d. Feb. 23, 1851, unm.

*The Giffards of Chillington were on intimate terms with the Molineuxes. The Lichfield Mercury of August 27, 1830, gives an account of a fete at Chill-

63—4. Richard; d. at Ryton in 1841.

64—5. William Hamilton Molineux, vicar of sheriff, Hales, Co. Stafford, to which living he was presented in 1823 by the Marquis of Stafford. Perpetual Curate of Acton and Bednal, in the same county, and a Prebendary of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton; d. unm. Sept. 29, 1831.

65—6. Charles Henry Molineux, banker at Dudley and Wolverhampton, and a justice of the peace for the counties of Stafford and Worcester; d. at Bath Feb. 11, 1848, unm.

66—7. Harriet; d. unm.

---

ington, at which John Edmondson Molineux and two of his brothers were present, which is interesting as showing how garden parties were conducted half a century ago:

"Fete at Chillington.—T. W. Giffard, Esq.; entertained a numerous and fashionable party on Friday last, the 20th instant, at Chillington. The company assembled at two o'clock at the Grecian temple, on the borders of the pool on the lawn adjoining which several marquees were pitched, and a tasteful rustic ball-room erected. A large union-jack was hoisted in front of the temple, and guns belonging to a fine yacht (the Elizabeth), as well as two on the water's edge were fired at intervals during the afternoon. After partaking of refreshments in the temple and tents, the majority of the party betook themselves to the water, and a great variety of sailing and rowing boats at once in motion presented a delightful spectacle. The day at this period was particularly bright and clear, and the flags of all nations were displayed on the various vessels, the effect was very brilliant. An excellent band stationed on the margin of the pool, added to the pleasure of the company. At 5 o'clock dancing commenced in the room erected for that purpose, and was continued with unabated spirit till the firing of the large cannon announced that dinner was in readiness at the hall, to which a long train of carriages soon conveyed the assembled party.

"About one hundred and forty sat down to dinner in the grand saloon. After the removal of the tables dancing was again renewed, until about 4 o'clock in the morning, when the party broke up, gratified by the variety of pleasures afforded them by their respected host."

67—8. Sarah; d. unm.
68—9. Sophia; d. unm.

(60) IV. George Fieldhouse Molineux, M. A., of Christ church, Oxford, was presented in 1798 to the rectory of Ryton, Co. Salop, which he held for upwards of forty years; he also held the perpetual curacy of Acton Fussell, Co. Stafford, to which he was instituted in 1806; was Prebendary of Wobaston, in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton, one of the chaplains to George IV, and magistrate for Staffordshire, also one of the trustees of the Wolverhampton Free Grammar school, founded in 1515. He m. Maria, dau. of William Hardman of Manchester; d. Sept. 30, 1840, and was buried at Ryton.

Issue:

69—1. George William Molineux of Middleton, Co. Lancaster; d. 1846, unm.
70—2. William Hardman Molineux; m. Elizabeth Pemberton.
71—3. Thomas Molineux of Beechfield, Bowden, Co. Cheshire; m. Mary Lomas.
72—4. John Hardman Molineux, of Normaton, Co. York; m. Sarah Shiston; d. 1875.
73—5. Charles Edward Molineux; m. March 15, 1845, Jane, dau. of Orson Bidwell.
74—6. James Hardman Molineux; d. 1817.
75—7. Richard Henry Molineux; d. 1833.
76—8. Maria; d. 1853; unm.

77—9. Emily; m. Rev. John Lomas, incumbent of Walton Breck, near Liverpool.

78—10. Harriet; m. Thomas Lomas of Manchester.

Issue:

George Henry Lomas; m. 1873, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Bluett, of the Isle of Man.

79—11. Eliza Jane Molineux.

80—12. Fanny Molineux.

(70) V. William Hardman Molineux, senior fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, and rector of Elmsett, Suffolk; m. Elizabeth, 2d dau. of Edward Pemberton, J. P., of Plas Issa, Co. Flint.

Issue:

81—1. William Pemberton Molineux.

82—2. George William Frank Molineux, of Trinity college, Dublin, and curate of Oakford, Devonshire.

83.—3. Emily Constance.

(71) V. Thomas Molineux, of Beechfield, Bowden, Co. Cheshire, silk spinner; m. Mary, dau. of William Lomas of Manchester.

Issue:

84—1. Thomas Hardman Molineux.

85—2. George William Molineux.

86—3. John Molineux.

87—4. Emily Molineux; m. Feb. 3, 1874 the Rev. John Barrett Faussett, M.A.

88—5. Fanny Molineux.

89—6. Eliza Molineux.

90—7. Alice Mary Molineux; m. 1869 Rev. John Trew, son of the venerable ..... Trew, Archdeacon of Bahamas.

(73) V. Charles Edward Molineux,* of Oakley near Penkridge, Co. Stafford, was born at Ryton Rectory, and received his education at Brewood Grammar school. He passed the examination for solicitor, but never practised. In 1860 he joined the 27th (Patshull) corps of the Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers, of which he was lieutenant until shortly before his death. He was a justice of the peace for Worcestershire and Staffordshire, Co. Salop.

Issue:

91—7. Mary Jane Molineux; m. Frederick Staples Browne, barrister-at-law, J. P. of Brashfield House, Bicester, Oxfordshire.

(51) VI. Charles Hurlock Molineux, 2d son of George and Maria Ann Molineux, was originally bred to the law, and was admitted a member of the Incorporated Law society in 1865. Quitting the legal profession, he entered Lichfield Theological college, was ordained priest in 1870, and appointed curate at St. Michael's, Derby. He was subsequently

* Charles Edward Molineux died at Oakley, Nov. 3, 1880, in his seventieth year, and was buried at Albrington. The funeral cortege was met at Donnington Bridge by all non-commissioned officers of the Patshull Volunteers, and by a number of private carriages, including that of the Earl of Dartmouth.

presented to the vicarage of Mapperley, Co. Derby, by Colonel Newdigate, of Bykley Fodge, Staffordshire, who being made high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1880, appointed Charles Hurlock Molineux his chaplain. He also acted as chaplain to Her Majesty's Judges of Assize during the shrievalty of Francis Summer, Esq., high sheriff, in 1881. He was instituted Vicar of St. James, Derby, in 1876, by the Bishop of Lichfield, Dr. Selwyn, with whom until his death on April 11, 1878, he maintained cordial relations.

(54) V. Arthur Ellison Molineux;* b. Feb. 5, 1846, educated at Winchester and Christ church, Oxford, where he graduated in honors in the law and history school, and took the usual degrees of B.A. and M.A.; m. July 16, 1874, Eleanor Margaret, 4th dau. of Matthew Bell, J. P. and D. I., of Bourne Park, Kent, high sheriff of the county, 1850.

Issue:

92—1. Agnes Irene; b. May 6, 1877.

93—2. Evelyn Margaret; b. April 13, 1881, Sir John Conroy stood as sponsor for Evelyn Margaret Molineux.

---

*He received ordination March 3, 1874, at the hands of Dr. Phillpott, Bishop of Worcester, and was licensed to the curacy of Hagley. In 1877 he was instituted to the vacancy of Maiden Bradley Wills, on the presentation of the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford.

(55) VI. Harold Parminter Molineux, youngest son of George Molineux; b. at Lewes, April 16, 1850; educated at Winchester and Sandhurst. He subsequently joined the 56th, now the "Essex" regiment (the Pompadours) as ensign, with which regiment he served some time in India. He was gazetted lieutenant June 24, 1871, and captain Oct. 4, 1878. In 1881 he was selected by H. R. H. the Field Marshall Commander-in-Chief, for the Adjutancy of the 4th Essex R. V. Corps. He m. on Jan. 4, 1881 Rose Eugenie Katherine, 2d dau. of Henry King, J. P., of Isfield Place, Uckfield, Sussex.

Issue:

94—1. Dorothy Eugenie Molineux; b. Nov. 9, 1881.

ASSIZE SERMON

Preached at All Saints' Church, Derby, on Sunday, July 31, 1881, before Sir Watkin Williams, K. B., and the Mayor and Corporation of Derby; by the Rev. Charles Hurlock Molineux (51) VI, Vicar of St. James, Litchurch, Derby, and Chaplain to Her Majesty's Judges of Assize.

"And Samuel judged Israel all the days of his life. And he went from year to year in circuit to Bethel, and Gilgal, and Mizpeh, and judged Israel in all those places."—I Samuel, vii. 15, 16.

From this record, drawn from one of the most ancient books of Holy Writ, we learn that the procession in cir-

cuit, the administration of justice at certain centers, at certain fixed times, is of very ancient occurrence. It is easy, indeed, to see that owing to our corrupt and fallen nature the necessity of a assize has been a constantly recurring one. Looking backward upon the days that are past, we can point to no golden age of freedom from crime, and looking forward into the future, the age of universal brotherhood seems yet far distant.

It is true, however, that as years roll on the character of the crimes which occupy the attention of justice changes with changing circumstances. For example, of old, in comparatively uncivilized times, crimes of violence to the person were of more frequent occurrence than at the present day. When the country was sparsely populated, there were temptations which do not now exist for plunder. In the narrow unlighted streets of our towns in the last century, and in the suburbs unguarded by policemen, life and limb were in far greater peril than they are in this nineteenth century, and the older records of crime consequently contain multiplied cases of robbery and violence.

At the same time we must not imagine evil is any the less rampant, that the evil one is any less busy. It is the front only that is changed. England to-day has become one vast store, one vast emporium of commerce, and this intercourse with foreign nations has brought with it countervailing temptations. An age of comparative violence has been succeeded by an age of fraud, and cases of peculation embezzlement, fraud, and commercial dishonesty now figure far more largely in the annals of crime, rendering the judges' circuit as necessary as it was before.

Coming as it does periodically, it is easy to see that

every assize acts, so to speak, as an inquisition into the moral state of the country or district into which it is held. It indicates to us as a community our points of weakness. It discovers to us our grey hairs, it draws our attention to marks of decay. Indeed the very fact of an assize being necessary at all should teach us that social improvement is needed, and should quicken in us efforts after self-improvement.

Now on occasions like these—assembled as we are in God's house to ask His blessing upon those called to administer the principles of justice and equity—praying that the judges travelling on circuit, like Samuel of old, may be gifted with the spirit of wisdom and knowledge from above—it is not always easy to speak appropriate words; and it is a great help to the preacher if in the services of the day he can discover some reference or some allusion which may direct the thoughts of his hearers into a profitable channel. And in the beautiful collect for the day we surely have one sentence which is peculiarly appropriate to "Assize Sunday". I allude to the words, "Increase in us true religion." For it is needless to say that all crime, whether open or secret, detected or undetected, proceeds from the want of true religion.

Bear with me, then, if I ask you this day to pray this prayer with all earnestness and sincerity. As members of Christ's Holy Church, as subjects of a great nation I ask you to pray this prayer, "Increase in us true religion." Let this prayer rise up from our lips to-day unto the ears of Him who is the Lord of all power and might—not uttered, however, in self-righteous spirit. God forbid that we should look with a Pharisaic complacency upon any of the unfortunate criminals who shall during the next few

days, be arraigned at the bar of justice, and say, "Stand by, I am holier than thou."

Indeed it is quite impossible for any of us to know how far our example and our influence have effected contemporary crime. In God's sight we are all criminals, we are law-breakers—the same frail brotherhood, we are equally capable with them of the most serious crimes—we all need the mercy of God through Christ Jesus.

This is what the Apostle tells us so plainly in his epistle to the Romans. "All"—without exception—"have sinned." The Gentiles have broken their natural law, and the Jews have broken their revealed one, and before God all are guilty. The lack of true religion is confined to no single society. To look upon criminals we need not enter our courts of justice—to find law-breakers we need not take the trouble to go to prison. Such a place of confinement, it is true, is usually associated with those who have flung off entirely the restraints of religion.

But not always. Deprived of liberty are also others, many others, who have fallen through weakness rather than wickedness, and who cannot be regarded as entirely destitute of religion. You will recollect that in the early days of Christianity prisons were tenanted even by holy men and women as well as by the vicious and abandoned, and angelic messengers from heaven's courts traversed the corridors, opened the iron gates, and went out of those cruel places of confinement.

Most erroneous would be the idea that our prayer for the increase of true religion should embrace only the unhappy beings confined within those gloomy walls. Undoubtedly there are those sunk in the very depths of crime, who have taught their conscience to call evil good and

good evil, who are described by them who know them best as cruel and brutal beyond measure, who stand in special need of our prayers. But outside the prison walls as well as within them there are also multitudes devoid of true religion. And it is worthy of remark that when our blessed Lord wished to portray the doom of a lost soul He did not draw his illustration from the prison cell, as if that were the surest place to seek for the man destitute of religion. He did not instance the case of a murderer clothed in prison garments, fed on prison fare, and laid in a felon's grave.

No. To point the moral and adorn the tale, a very different character was chosen. It was the rich man, clothed in purple and fine linen, and faring sumptuously every day, buried with all pomp and ceremony. He it was who was so devoid of true religion as to let the beggar starve at his very gates. Outwardly, it is true, the rich man was no trangressor, no law-breaker, no robber, no murderer, no adulterer; but in God's sight deserving of condemnation because he thought only of himself, and lived only for the gratification of his own selfish desires and senses.

Yes; believe me, whether rich or poor, whether bond or free, we have all need to pray to the Lord of all power and might for the increase of true religion—of that religion which has the love of Christ as its root and mainspring, and the duty to our God and to our neighbor as its chief aim and object. And the more prevalent this kind of religion is in the midst of us the less need their will be for the continued recurrence year by year of the periodical assize.

But, my brethren, if these words "Increase in us true

religion" need to be upon the lips of our laity, how much more should they be the continual prayer of the clergy—of those who have been called to so high an office of dignity and responsibility, of those who are the watchmen, the stewards, the messengers of their Lord and Master, who are pledged by their ordination vow to live the life of holiness, who have vowed to live in all holy conversation and godliness as examples to the flock, and to teach, to premonish, to feel and provide the members of Christ's body committed to their care.

We sometimes strive to discover and to tabulate the sources of crime, that we may know how to put in train counteracting influences. We speak of the need of education, of the non-observance of the Lord's day, of the facilities to obtain intoxicating drinks, of the negligence of parents, of the influence of bad companions. But there is perhaps one moving cause, one factor in relation to crime which we sometimes lose sight of and perhaps under-value. I mean the lives of the clergy. In every generation it is only natural that the nation as a nation should look to the lives of her clergy, silently and unobtrusively yet effectually to rekindle the ever-waning flame of religion, to stamp afresh as it were upon the nation's life with firm impress the elements of true religion.

What indeed on one hand, is more calculated to quicken the religious pulse of a nation's life than the spectacle continually before its eyes of the self-denying lives of a devoted clergy following in the footsteps of their Lord and Master? And, on the other hand, what element in our national and social life so prejudicial to true religion, so disastrous to the interest of the gospel, as the careless, slothful, ungodly lives of ecclesiastics?

By ourselves more earnestly than by others does that prayer need to be prayed, "Increase in us true religion." Surely sometimes we must pursue with wonder, if not with cheeks tingling with shame, the record of the early love, the early zeal, of the Christian church.

Who amongst us, for instance, after the same interval, could repeat with any semblance of truth those expressive words of farewell which almost choked the utterance of St. Paul as he bade farewell to his beloved converts at Miletus, "Remember that by the space of three years I have not ceased to warn every one of you night and day with tears?"

I read these words, and I read them again, and then only have a faint glimpse of the might of that love and zeal which were ever working in the Apostle's breast. Three long years—thrice 365 days—had he passed in that hot-bed of idolatry, and not one single day had been a lost day. Never, throughout that long period, had the unpleasant reflection been forced upon him, I have neglected my duty; I have lost a day. No, nor even a night, in an ordinary way of speaking. "Man goeth forth to his work, and to his labor, until the evening." The evening is for rest, relaxation, repose. But not so in St. Paul's case. The interests at stake were too precious, and the hours of darkness, as well as those of light, were continually redeemed to the service of his Master. In season and out of season, no opportunity was allowed to escape him.

His warnings too, were universal, addressed not merely to the elders of the church but to all its members without fear or favor; but last, and most important of all, it was the manner in which it was done, the love which accompanied the words; the voice, the humbling, sobbing voice,

choked with the tears of a loving heart, which saw in front the terrible penalty of a broken law. This carried conviction to the hearts of those to whom it was addressed.

A tearful ministry. This all-effectual weapon won for the Christian church her early spoils, this proved so potent a force in storming the fortress of evil. The impassioned tears of love; yes, tears, real genuine, heartfelt tears, these are the appeals which move people to seriousness and devoutness, which cause deep searchings of hearts; and never yet has the church sowed in tears but she reaped in joy. Tears are more eloquent than words, and find their way imperceptibly to the hardest of hearts, for they are the expression of the mind of Christ Jesus; and who can tell how a tearful ministry like that of St. Paul might stir up around us a deeper, truer Christianity, and thus have a mighty effect in the restraint of contemporary crime ?

Brethren of the laity, pray for us that true religion may be increased in our midst. Pray that we who possess our treasure in earthen vessels may be illumined with true understanding and knowledge of God's holy word, and that both by our preaching and living we may show it accordingly. Pray that we may be the living epistles known and read of all men, that we may be as burning and shining lights in our generation.

We live in a trying time. Like her Master of old, the church has looked around and been stirred with compassion at the multitudes fainting for lack of spiritual food. She has done, and is now doing her best to supply the spiritual destitution, and of churches multiplied, beautified, and restored, there has been a mighty increase.

Along with that increase may we not hope that there

has been both among the clergy and laity the seed sown of an increase of true religion, and that in the next generation shall be found a godly seed, who, trained up in the fear and nurture of the Lord, shall have learned to abhor the thing that is evil; when her priests shall be decked with health, and her saints shall rejoice and sing; when our sons shall grow up as the young plants, and our daughters shall be as the polished corners of the temple; when the decrease of crime shall render the circuits of the judges like angels' visits, few and far between; and when a peculiar people, zealous of good works, may be prepared to meet the Judge of all men, when at the last assize He cometh to judge both quick and dead?

MULLENS

Lineage:

Shane Mullens, of Ballyness, near Dungiven, Co. Londonerry, having been implicated in the rebellion of 1641, fled to his kinsfolk, in the county of Carlow, whose property in that county was near Old Leighlin and the Abbey of St. Mullins, and had been previously confiscated. Shane married into the family of O'Kanes and had issue:

Mathew; m. Anastatia Higgins, whose family fled from the north in 1641. He had issue:

1. William Mullins.
2. Bryan.

1. William was an officer in King James II's army and said to have gone over to the English in the battle of Aughrim, for which defection he was rewarded a grant of land in the county of Waterford, but the land was confiscated by discovery.

2. Bryan had issue a son John who died in 1786, age 101, leaving issue:

Michael; m. Ellen Crosbie, dau. of James Crosbie Esq.; of Ballaghmyler, Co. Carlow, who claimed connection with the family of Crosbie, a descendant of whom was executed for participation in the rebellion of 1798. Michael Mullins by this marriage had issue:

Bernary Mullins (afterwards Molyneux); b. 1772; m. Bridget Hoey in 1807; d. 1851.

Issue:

Michael Bernard Mullins.

William Henry Mullins, midshipman H. M. S. "Rose"; d. 1823.

Catherine; m. Michael Balfe.

Frances; m. 1835 John Francis Blake; d. 1868.

Maria; d. unm. July 1859.

John Mullins.

Ellinor.

Margaret.

James.

Michael.

Catherine.

Mary.

Thomas.

UNCLASSIFIED

Ireland to Boston.

1. Jeremiah Molyneux; m. Katherine O'Neil; settled at Castle Bar, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

Issue:

2—1. Robert Jeremiah Molyneux; m. Hannah Beliham; he d. 1873; she d. 1896.

Issue:

3—1. Michael Robert Molyneux.
2. Patrick Robert Molyneux.
3. Robert Molyneux; lost at sea in the Chatham disaster, March 17, 1902.
4. Bridget Molyneux.

England to New York, U. S. A.

1. John Molyneux; b. 1806; m. .....

Issue:

2—1. John Molyneux; m. Emma Edward; d. 1885, aged 79.
2. James Molyneux.

2—1. John Molyneux; m. Emma Edwards; she d. 1886, aged 76.

Issue (born in England):

3—1.
2.
3. Thomas Molyneux.
4. Frederick.
5. Harry.
6. Edwin.

7. William Molyneux; came to America in 1883; m. .. ..
8. Louise.
9. Emma.
10. Mary.
11. Annie.

3—7. William Molyneux; m. .....

Issue:

4—12. Marian Molyneux.
13. Albert Molyneux.
14. John.
15. Frederick William.
16. Mabel Jane.
17. Florence.
18. Lilly.
19. May.
20. Emily Kate.
21. Alice Louise.
22. Elizabeth Rose (eight were born in England).

MULLENIX (MOLYNEUX)

This family came from France to England, then to America, where they settled in Virginia near Culpepper, C. H., about the first of the 19th century. William Molyneux and two cousins.

Samuel Molyneux.

Nathaniel Molineux, lived in Lawrence, Mass., descendant of William Molyneux (Mullinix) ..... Charles Mullinix, Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

MULENIX (MOLYNEUX)*

1. Jesse Mulenix; m. Pamelia Tripp; she d. Feb. 8, 1840.

Issue:

2—2. Byron Mulenix; b. July 16, 1828; d. 1859.

2—3. Lydia Jane Mulenix; b. Oct. 19, 1829; m. Sept. 13, 1845, James M. Tripp, her second cousin; she was living in 1902.

1—4. Sophia Morinda; b. May 27, 1834; m. Isaac Cleveland.

1—5. Martha Polly Mulenix; b. 1837; m. Levi Stanton.

2—2. Byron Mulenix; m. .....

Issue:

3—1. Lydia Mulenix.
2. Jane.
3. Hannah.
4. Charles Mulenix (Molyneux).
5. Byron Mulenix.

2—3. Lydia Jane Mulinex; m. James M. Tripp.

Issue:

Francis J. Tripp; b. March 18, 1848.
Janette E.; b. Dec. 23, 1853.
Theodore P.; b. April 5, 1855.
Lora E.; b. Oct. 2, 1859.

*This family may have been descendants of William Mullinix (Molyneux) who came to America and settled in Virginia near Culpepper, C. H.

Ella M.; b. April 4, 1861.
Zacheus J.; b. April 10, 1864; d. July 2, 1893, unm.
George A.; b. Feb. 23, 1869.
Ernest S.; b. Jan. 25, 1871; d. July 20, 1890, in Denver, Col.

2—4. Sophia M. Mulinix; m. Isaac Cleveland.

Issue:

Milton Cleveland; m. Jane Battenhouse.
Mary E.; m. Artemus Wells.
Albert J. Cleveland; m. Kate Battenhouse.
Sophia J.; m. Martin Battenhouse.
Emma; m. Levi Stanton.

Issue:

Leonard Stanton.
Harriet.
Margaret.
Giles.
Julia.
Ida.
Frederick.
Jessie.

MELLINER (MOLYNEUX)

Thomas Melliner (Molyneux) New Haven; 1640, was a gr. purchas. of Branford by its Indian name of Toloke; removed to West Chester in 1658; ..... wife Martha .....

Issue:

Martha Molyneux; b. July 4, 1656.
Elizabeth; b. June 10, 1658.

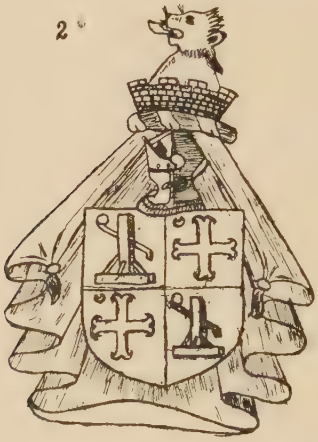
Patrick Henry Molyneux, son of ..... Molyneux, settled in Lowell, Mass. Volunteered in the War of the Rebellion; m. Emily E. Bannen in the Methodist church of Greenville, Tenn. Settled in California, where he died of heart trouble. Mrs. Molyneux, author of "Christ the Door".

19—183. Robert Molyneux may have been the father of Daniel Molyneux, who was m. by the Rev. Timothy Culter, June 23, 1741, to Mrs. Margret Mills.

Alice Molyneux, dau. of ..... Molyneux; m. Augustus H. McKelvey of Bridgeport, Conn.

Flora Molineux, dau. of James R. Molyneux; m. James E. Wickham; she was called "The Beauty of Port Jervis"; d. Dec., 1900.

MAGHULL OF MAGHULL*



ARMS—1 and 4 Maghull.
2 and 3 Molyneux.

William Maghull lived in ye tyme of Sr. Adam Molineus and had giuen him ye 4th parts of ye manor of Maghull in ye County of Lancaster by Siemon de Halsall in or about the tyme of King John.

This Will'm de Maghull is concerned to be a yonger Brother of the Molyneux famyley for ye sayd Simon called in ye Deed de Halsall, was a Molyneux, for his sonne by other deed is called Will'm Sonne of Simon de

*The Maghull genealogy, an illuminated roll on vellum in the possession of Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart., of Spaldington, one of the representatives of the Maghulls of Maghull—(In the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica", Page 300, Vol. I, will be found a copy. The Latinity of the original has been strictly adhered to.)

Molineus to whos Deed is ye same Testes as ynto Willia de Maghull.

Robert de Maghull Lo. of ye 4th parte of Maghull marr. dau. & he heyre to Richard de Thornton sonne of Robert de Molineus who had land in Meling by gifte of William Sonne of Simon de Moleneus wch land Maghull yssue did enjoy.

Richard Maghull Sonne of Robert gaue land to his Sister Margery sans dated and land to his Sonne 29 E. I. he m. Alice, dau. and heyre to William de Antree wch land in Aintree and the land in Meling his Sonne Richard and the yssue of him did afterwards posess.

Richard de Maghull Sonne of Richard had his mother and grandmothers Lande in Aintree and Meling, m. Emotta, dau. to Robert de Reldginge de Sefton in ye country of Lancaster 29 E. I. and had yssue.

de Maghull Sonne of Richard m. the daughter of John Sonne of Robert de Sefton de Aintree this Jo. land was injoyed by the Posterity of Maghull and thought to be his heyre.

de Maghull Lord of ye 4th parte of Maghull marr. ..... dau. to ..... and had yssue,

Maghull Sonne of ..... Lord of ye 4th parte of Maghull marr. dau. to ..... and had yssue.

..... Maghull Lo. of 4th parte of Maghull m. Emotta Sister and Coheyre to Jo. Darbyshire relict Hen. Crosse and Christopher Molyneux of Male She enfforced her land in Maghull 9 H. 5 which She had in dower

Thomas de Maghull de Ayntre 9, H. 5. he is called Tho. Maghull of Maghull 4–5. H. 6. he lived att Carrhowse in Maghull 17. H. 6. he purchased Land in Trent &c &c m. dau. de Brittland & Anne his wife had yssue.

|

Thomas de Maghull Jun. 30, 21 & 27, H. 6. brother to Gilbert Maghull of Maghull whos dau. & heyre mrr. Rafe Molyneux of Maghull with whom he had land in Maghull Lidiate and Fazakerley; ye sayd Thomas had yssue Nicholas to whom his brother Joh gaue, land 3 E. 4 & ye sayd Nicholas Maghull of Maghull had yssue Mathew Maghull

|

Mathew Magull of Maghull 4 E. 4 had land giuen him by Thomas Lo. Stanley, he did enfeosse his land 23, H. 7.: he estates on his grandchild Robert, 22. H. 8. by name of Mathew Maile-Al's Maghull and suffred a fine at 66 yrs. ould to marr. dau. to ..... & had yssue.

|

Thomas Maghull of Ayntree Sonne & heyre to Mathew m. Issabell dau. of Wm. Formly 27 H. 8. she was alen 3 & 4 Ph 2 m. & had yssue

|

Robert Maghull of Maghull Sonne to Thomas brother and heyre to Will'm 22 H. 8. was Foster of ye Ile of man by Gifte of Edwd. Earle of Derby 33 H. 8.; marr. Alice dau. to Roger Fazakerley of Fazakerley in ye County of Lancaster he dyed I. E. 6 & had yssue.

|

Richard Magull of Maghull S'ued out his livery 4 & 5 Ph, & Mary, he bought land in Leuerpole 6 Eliz. he

marr. Margret dau. to Henry Carlton of Fazakerley Gent. 15 Q. Eliz. was aline 43 Q. Eliz. & dyed when he was 60 yeare ould & had yssue.

Andrew Maghull of Maghull brother and heyre to Richard Maghull al's Maile 43 Q. Eliz. he m. Elizabeth dau. to Thomas Halsall of Melinge he dyed at 42 yrs of age & Shee dyed at 54 years of Age & had yssue.

Richard Maghull of Maghull now called al's at 41 Ano 1639 he m. Alice dau. to Wil'm Clayton of Leyland gent. m. 16 K. James; brother now be living & haue yssue.

Wm. Maghull now called Maile sonne & heyre of Richard Maghull of Maghull aetates 20, 1639.

DU MOULIN BROWNE OF LEAMINGTON, CO. WARWICK

Oliver John du Moulin of Brittany in the Kingdom of France and Moorfields, London; married Mary, dau. and heir to Mark Browne, of Eastbourne, Sussez, Aug., 1772. He d. Nov. 19, 1780; she d. April 26, 1784, and was burried at Abergavenery, South Wales.

Issue:

I. James du Moulin; b. 1773; d. unm. at Baltimore, U. S. A., 1821.

II. Andrew Joseph Aloysius du Molin, of Bath, Co. Sommerset, Lieut. 43 Regt., younger son; b. May, 1775; d. July 11, 1854; m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Dyer, who d. at Plymouth, June 23; bu. at Bath, June 30, 1859, in the same grave with her husband.

Issue:

Nicholas Selby du Molin of Leamington, Co. Warwick,

assumed the surname of Browne in addition to those of Du Moulin by royal licence dated Oct. 13, 1885, as heir and sole representative of the family of Browne of Eastbourne; and Mark Anthony, 9th and last Viscount Montague; d. June, 1886; m. Rebecca Grace, dau. of John Canm; she d. Feb. 19, 1889.

Issue:

Eliza Gertrude; d. 1859.

Charles Nicholas Du Moulin Browne, elder son; b. 1851; d. June, 1890; m. Winifrede Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Bacchus.

Issue:

Charles Joseph du Moulin; b. 1882; d. 1882.

Mary Anastasia Agnes; b. 1884; d. 1884.

Charles Anthony du Molin; b. Nov. 9, 1886.

Francis Stanislaus du Moulin Browne; b. 1888.

Arthur Francis.

III. Barbara Matilda Du Molin; b. 1776; m. 1805, Jeanne Pierre Louis Francois Cæsar de Fages Vaumale, Baron de Fages of the Kingdom of France.

IV. George Francis du Molin; b. 1812; d. 1828.

(1849) WILL OF ANDREW DU MOULIN

This is the last Will and Testament of me, Andrew du Moulin of the City of Bath, Esquire.

In the first place I direct that my just debts, funeral and testamentary expenses shall be paid by my executors hereafter named, as soon as conveniently may be after my

decease, and that my funeral shall be plain and unostentatious, and conducted with as little expense as circumstances will admt of.

I give my dau., Ann Atcherly, the wife of Rowland Atcherly of Sheldon in the county of Devon, Esquire, M.D., my gold watch and chain. I give to my dear wife, Eliza du Moulin, all my boxes which shall be in my house at the time of my decease, with all their contents. I give to my said dear wife the use of my rosewood pianoforte during her life, and after her decease to my said daughter, Ann Atcherly, absolutely.

I give to my son Nicholas du Moulin the portraits of my father, mother, and myself, which I trust he will preserve and bequeath to his child or children as heirlooms. I give to my said son my tin box with my name thereon, containing deeds and papers which formerly belonged to my uncle, Sir Thomas Moore and my Aunt Lady Mannock, together with all the same deeds and papers respectively, the first mentioned tin box and one of the last mentioned boxes with their contents being now deposited for safe custody in the banking-house of the London Joint Stock Western Branch bank, 64 Pall Mall, the other box with its contents being now deposited for safe custody with my trustees Mr. Thomas Norris, Solicitor, and Mr. Macdonnel of 2 Bedford Row, London.

I also give to my said son Nicholas du Moulin my four plated side dishes and covers on condition that he shall accept them in full satisfaction of any claim on me or my estate on account of the loss or deficiency of some half dozen (more or less) of old worn out silver spoons and forks and some other articles which were lost or missed some years since at my residence in Woolcombe Crescent,

Bath, and which he would otherwise have had at my death, and also on account of my having been obliged to exchange some of the old worn out forks and spoons to the benefit of which he thereby became entitled, but not otherwise.

And as to the rest, residue and remainder of my personal estate and effects, whatsoever and wheresoever not otherwise hereinbefore specifically bequeathed, I give and bequeath unto and to the use of my said dear wife Eliza du Molin, her executors, and administrators and assigns absolutely. And inasmuch as I place entire confidence in her affection for our children I have no doubt she will make a proper and suitable division of the property between our two daughters, Ann Atcherly and Josephine du Moulin, my said son being already sufficiently provided for, and to this intent I would suggest to my said wife that in disposing of the property between my said two daughters it would be desirable to give the said daughter Ann Atcherly two-thirds thereof, in consequence of her being married and having children, and to limit the said shares to the separate use of our said daughters.

I would also suggest that in the event of the death of either of my said daughters in the lifetime of my said wife without having issue her share might with propriety be given to her sister. But I hereby expressly declare that the several recommendations, suggestions, and clauses hereinbefore contained shall not have the force or effect of imposing a trust on my said wife, or in any manner abridge or qualify her property and interest in my said estate or effects and premises any rule of equity to the contrary notwithstanding.

Also I devise to my said wife all estates, tenements and

hereditaments, which now are, or at he time of my decease, may be vested in me as a mortgagee or trustee, subject to the trust and equities affecting the same respectively. And I hereby nominate and appoint my said dear wife Eliza du Moulin, Executrix of this my Will and hereby revoking all former wills by me at any time heretobefore made, I do declare this to be my last will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have to this will contained in two sheets of paper and to a duplicate thereof contained in like number of sheets, set my had this twenty-eight day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine.

Signed and declared by the said Testator Andrew du Moulin as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us present at the same time who in his presence at his request and in the presence of each ther have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses.

ANDREW DU MOULIN.

GRANVILLE HILL, Solic, Bath.
JOSEPH PERKINS, his clerk.

NOTES

HOWARD, VISCOUNT WICKLOW

The Right Honorable Robert Howard, Viscount Wicklow and Lord Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, in the county of Carlow succeeded his father June 26, 1789, unm. The time of this family's coming from England cannot be ascertained, but it has long been seated at Shelton, in the county of Wicklow.

John Howard, Esq.; m. 1636 Dorothea Hasels, and dying in England in 1643, left one son Ralph; b. in 1637. His widow returning to Ireland sometime in the year 1655, resided at Shelton, till her death, which happened in the year 1684.

Ralph Howard, Esq., M.D., then only son, succeeded at Shelton. He m. in 1667, Catherine Sotheby, eldest dau. of Roger Sotheby, Esq., of Birdfal, in Yorkshire, and had issue four daughters and eight sons, none of whom were married or survived their father, who d. in 1710, and their mother in 1722, except the six following:

Frances, wife of Sir Robert Kennedy, of Mount Kennedy, in the Co. Wicklow, Baronet.

Catherine, the wife of Sir Thomas Molyneux of Castle Dillon, in Co. Armagh; Baronet.

Dorothea, the wife of Dr. Anthony Dopping, Lord Bishop of Ossory.

Hugh, the eldest of the three surviving sons, s. at Shelton, and m. the heiress of General Langston. He was

paymaster of the board of works, and keeper of state papers in England, where he most resided until his death in 1737.

William, 3d son, was chosen in 1727 to represent the city of Dublin. He d. 1728 and lies bur. in Parish Ch. of St. Bridget, Dublin.

Robert, 2d son; b. 1683; s. on death of his elder brother to Shelton. He was consecrated Bishop of Killale in 1726, and m. in 1724, Patience, dau. and sole heir of Godfrey Boleyne of Fennor, Co. Meath, and d. in 1740; his widow d. 1764; issue 2 daus. and 3 sons.

Mary; m. John Stoyte, and had issue Mary Countess Dowager of Darnley; m. 2d Robert Butler, brother of Humphrey, Earl of Lanesborough.

Catherine; m.1760 John Earl Erne of Crum-Castle.

Hugh, LL.D., 2d son; d. unm.

Robert, LL.D., 3d son; m. 1767 Sarah, dau. of Montague Lambert; issue Robert, Sarah.

Ralph; s. at Shelton in 1740; created Baron Clonmore of Clonmore Castle, Co. Carloe, July 21, 1776, and Viscount Wicklow, July 12, 1785; m. Aug. 11, 1755, Alice, dau. William Howard of Castle Forward, Co. Donegal, by his wife Isabelle Stuart of the noble family of Bute, in Scotland; issue, Robert William Howard, who has taken name of Stuart, pursuant to will of his maternal grandfather, and in March, 1737 m. Eleanor, dau. of Francis Eaufield, brother to the Earl of Charlemont.

Issue:

Hugh.
Boleyn.
Henry.

Stewarta.
Isabella.
Catherine.
Mary.

His Lordship d. June 26, 1789; s. by eldest son (2) Robert.

MOTTO

"Certum Pete Finem."
"Aim at a Sure End."

CHIEF SEATS—Shelton near Arklow and Castle Forward, Co. Donegal.

NOTICE

At a meeting of the undersigned Trustees of Gilford Academy, it was voted that the subject of education be brought before the citizens of this village and vicinity, with the hope that something might be done to place the school in a more elevated situation than it is at the present time.

We therefore give notice, that there will be a meeting for that purpose at the Court House in Guilford, on Monday the 3d day of December next at 6 o'clock P. M. All in the neighboring towns and villages who feel an interest in the improvement and extended usefulness of this institution, are earnestly and respectfully invited to attend.

JOHN K. YOUNG, JAMES MOLINEUX,
LYMAN B. WALKER, CHARES PARKER,
JOHN T. COFFIN, WILLIAM BLAISDEL,
DANIEL GALE, B. F. C. EMERSON,
JOSEPH P. ATKERSON, B. F. EMERION,
JONATHAN FOLSOM, DANIEL M. GALE,
WOODBURY MELCHER, W. C. CLARKE.

Trustees.

This notice was printed at the Advocate office, Gilmanton, Dec. 20, 1838.

There was a recovery suffered, reign of Elizabeth, wherein Robert Fletcher and John Lascells, Gent., claimed against John Molyneux, Esq., an estate, 2 Mess, 2 Tofts, I Dovecote, 2 Garden, 100 A. land, 10 meadow, 20 pasture.

Boston Tax List, 1687.—John Mollingin, single man carpenter, lodgeth at Widdow Neales.

From the History of Georgeton college, District of Columbia, Rev. Robert Molyneux, 2d president of the Society of Jesus, in 1793–96; also president in 1806–8; called Father Molyneux; b. in Lancashire, England, June, 1738, entered the Society of Jesus, 1757. In 1806 with authority of Pope Pius VII, he was appointed Father Superior.

Louis XIV.—Among the names of foreign refugees in Ireland were De La Melloniere, De Moulin, Molines, Moliner, De Moulins, Mullins, Molineux, Molyneux. Among the Huguenot families naturalized in England and Ireland, reign of Charles II and Queen Anne, was that of William and Mary Moliner.

Pennsylvania Branch, U. S. A.

21—260. MOLYNEUX REUNION

At a reunion of this branch of the Molyneux family held at Millview in 1903 speeches were made by the president, Charles E. Woodhead,

Rev. S. F. Frazier of Seneca Falls, N. Y., and Rev. James H. Bowen, of Millview. A memorial service was held for the two deaths that had occurred during the year: Mrs. Harriet Molyneux, wife of Charles Bird, and Miss Anna Bell Rowe, dau. of Margret Molyneux and Ezra Rowe. The officers chosen for the ensuing year were:

President, C. E. Molyneux, of Dushore, Pa.
Secretary, S. D. Molyneux, of Millville, Pa.
Treasurer, O. N. Molyneux, ...
Historian, David Molyneux .....

History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill, by Richard Frothering, Jr.

In this book we see Samuel Adams, James Otis, Warren, and Molyneux.....caucusing in a distillery counting room, "a very small one," too, crawling up into "Tom Dawes garret", and there "smoking of tobacco till you cannot see from one end of the garret to the other". But we do not undertake to say when and where "the child of Independence" was conceived, though John Adams has told us, "when and where it was born."

Copy of a Royalist Handbill, Distributed among the British Soldiers at Boston, Sept., 1774

To the Officers and Soldiers of His Majesty's Troops in Boston:

It being more than probable that the King's Standard will soon be erected, from rebellion breaking out in this

province, its proper that you soldiers, should be acquainted with the authors thereof and all the misfortunes brought upon the province, the following is a list of them, viz. :— Mess. Samuel Adams, James Bowdoin, Dr. Thomas Young, Dr. Benjamine Church, Capt. John Bradford, Josiah Quincy, Major Nathaniel Barber, William Molleneux, John Hancock, William Cooper, Dr. Chauncey, Dr. Cooper, Thomas Cushing, Joseph Greenleaf, and William Denning. The friends of your King and country, and of America, hope and expect it from you soldiers, the instant rebellion happens, that you will put the above persons immediately to the sword, destroy their houses and plunder their effects; it is just they should be the first victims to the mischiefs they have brought upon us.

A Friend to Great Britain and America.

Richard Mullens, name in the muster roll of the company under command of Thomas Westbrook, Esq., from July to Dec. 1722–25.

John Molins, sentinel on muster roll of Capt. John Penhallon, 1725.

American prisoners at Forton prison, England, 1777–79. James Mullen, a prize of the ship Reprisal Continental, committed Aug. ye 9th 1777.

Among the list of American prisoners committed to the Old Mill prison, England, during the war, I find the sloop Comet taken in 1780, a part of the crew committed Jan., 1781, among the men one Fred Molinox.

Monmouth's Rebellion of 1685

Lists of the " Convicted Rebels " sent to the Barbadoes and other plantations in America.

Sir Wm. Booth's list of prisoners to Barbadoes, Sommersetshire—George Mullens of Lanton (Molyneux).

Sir Wm. Rose's list—amog the invoice of 68 men—servants shipped on board—Capt. Chas. Gardnier in ye Jamaica Merchant for accot—of Mr. John Rose & Combe, they being sold for ten years—Robert Mullens (Molyneux).

Transported to Virginia—embarked in the Primrose—Capt. Duglass, July 27, 1835, John Molen, Edward Mulleneaux, Aug., 1635, John Mulleneaux, Oct., 1679.

Dec. 20, 1679, William Molyneux (Mulleneux) had 17 negroes, 10 hired servants, and apprentices, brought servants and negroes in the Parish of St. Michaells, 1680.

Mrs. Mullinax, ac. 7—3 negroes.

Richard Molyneux, ac. 9—negroes 5.

Year 1638

Among the early inhabitants of Barbadoes I find Richard Mulleneaux, David Mulliner, George Mullens, William Molineux.

..... Thomas Mulliner of Branford.

..... Falmouth, May 16, 1723, John Mullens unfit for service, dismissed .....

Cape de Arenas—Molyneux Globe

Molyneux Map, 1600. This map which claims attention in that projected by Wright and engraved by Molyneux in 1660. This map is celebrated as being the " New Maps " referred to by Shakespere in " Twelfth Night " (Act 3, s. 2). The map shows the influence of the English who had colonized Virginia and indicates also that new ideas had been acquired respecting New England. This is very

evident from a comparison of the map with a globe made by Molyneux over his globe.

The improvement of the map of Molyneux over his globe in 1592 is very significant and instructive. A description of this map will be found in N. England History and Gen. Register, Vol. XXXV, 1881.

Account of the Ancient Chapel of Toxeth Park, Liverpool, from 1618, Croxteth Park

Toxeth Park was the property of the crown, from the reign of King John, until the year 1604, or nearly 400 years. About this period a number of farmers, or cultivators of the soil, of Puritan proclivities, settled on the land. These inhabitants soon gave a tone and character to the whole district, the influence of which was perpetuated.

One memorial of this olden time remains, namely the "Ancient Chapel", built for those Puritans, "the first chapel," says Mr. Davis, "connected with dissent in the neighborhood of Liverpool." The present structure, built a century ago, stands on the site of the original chapel, some of whose important characteristics are preserved, while the burying ground remains intact.

These early settlers in the Park though Puritan in their principles, did not formally absolve themselves from allegiance to the mother church; the time for this open dissent had not arrived. Sir Richard Molyneux, a Roman Catholic, created a baronet in 1811, had purchased Toxeth (Croxteth) Park, and with a liberality worthy of commendation, so unusual in his day, granted land to these Puritans whereon to set a chapel, which was built prob-

ably, in 1618, or about the time of the settlement of the Rev. Richard Mather, then first minister.

After the ejection, the chapel continued to be held by the dissenters as a Presbyterian meeting house. Eventually the members became Unitarian in their sentiments.

It is somewhat remarkable that the Society at Toxteth Park, over which the Rev. Richard Mather was settled as the first minister in 1618, and the church at Dorchester in New England, where he was installed in 1631, as the first minister of the church after its reorganization, should have become and still remain Unitarian in their views.

Two lines from epitaph in the church records:

"Hard to Discern a Difference in degree
'Twixt His bright Learning & Pietie."

We are informed that "his people at Toxeth were devoted to him and loath to let him go, but duty seemed clear to them, and to him, and he departed."

Sephton or Sefton

The seat of the Molyneux's at Sefton has long since been demolished, but the church is a handsome Gothic building, with a choir and stalls richly carved, and some tombs of the family. The family removed to Coxteth.

"Mr. Molyneux, a knight of great lands, 11 miles from Prescot dwelleth at a place called Coftoffe (q. Coxteth ?), Tokstoffe (Tockseat), a park of the King's hard by his house." (Camden.)

Sefton

Sefton before the conquest had 13 manors in it of 3 Borats, with Volney, Gladuin, and Uluric had the land whereof was on Car. This afterwards became the Fee of

William Feveral, and there four Vill. two Bord. had two Car. There was a church, and 3 acres of meadow. In Elder time val. 8 s. When the conquerors survey was taken, 10 s.

There was a recovery,—4 Elizabeth of these two manors (Brenly and Brunnesley) wherein John Byron Knt. and Francis Molyneux claimed against Robert Fletcher and Edward Stephenson, who called to warrant Robert Agatha alias Middleton. This Robert Molyneux son of Gilbert, as also Francis his younger brother, buried at Sefton. Aug. 10, 1558. Robert, buried there May 3, 1567, was father of William. Lineage.

John Byron; m. Ann, dau. to Richard Molyneux of Sefton, Co. Lanc.

ROBERT MOLYNEUX

William de Molyneux; fr. fen—Vivian
Adam .....

ITEM FROM PEDIGREE OF NORRES OF SPEAKE

I doe understand by recorde that Roger Garnet held ij carycates of lond in Speake amongst other lands in the Shyre, & that these ij carycates I fynd that R. Garnett gave with his doughter in fre marriage to Richd. Molleneaux of Crosby & Hynd that Molyne thereby tooke on hym to bee half lord of Speake. But out of these 2 carycates I fynde that Molyneux for service doone gave to Sundry men, and by deeds...scres lond, whereof came to my ancestor in Certaine of his quyte, acres lond I find that Wm. Molyneux gave by deed, without date, gave to Erneys, citizen of Chester and all his londes in Speake with Johan his doughter in liberum maritagium & was a quarter lord

in Speake afore ys said ther this is in a Coppie verbantum after Sir Wm. Norres Owne hand writing.

Armagh is the magnificent seat of Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart. In the center of the demesne is an extensive lake, surrounded by verdant hills. Two obelisks were erected here; one by the primate to commemorate the order of Saint Patrick, the other by Sir Capel Molyneux in honor of the Volunteers of Ireland. (Camden.)

The family estates at the death of Sir Capel Molyneux, seventh Baronet, extended over 16,560 acres, of the estimated annual value of £10,000.

Guilford, Loseley House, was built by Sir Christopher More 1562–1568 by marriage in the Molyneux family. (Camden.)

In the Genealogy of Ferdinand III and Alphonso X of Castile and Leon, will be found the record of Alphonso surnamed infans Lord Molina, 1272, wives:

1. ..... dau. of Alphonso.
   Telez de Meneses.
2. Monsalda.
   Perez Lady of Molina.

Issue:

Mary, wife of Sancho IV, King of Castile and Leon.
Johannali, wife of N. Count of Lux.
Ferdinand* a monk-bishop of Zamora.

*This Ferdinand Molina may have been the priest-founder of the family of Molyneux, as Spanish history and record gives French marriages and estates.

Monumental inscriptions from the Church of Horsted Keynes, Sussex:

MOLYNEUX
Near this place lieth the body of
Richard Wyatt, Esq.
Sometimes of Freemans in the Parish.
He died in Jan., 1753.
In the 64th year of his age.
Also the body of Susanna, his wife, daughter of the
late Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bar., of Lose-
ley, in the Co. Surry.
She died the 29th day of June, 1774.
In the 74th year of her age.

Sir Richard Molyneux, Knight & Dame Elenor, his wyffe, whose Soules God pdon.

Dame worshope was my guide in life
And did my doings quite;
Dame virtue left me alone,
When Soule from body hyed.

And thoughe that deathe with dinte of Darte
Hath brought my corps on sleepe
The eternall god, My eternall Soule,
Eternally doethe Keepe.

Upon a brass plate on a tomb, which forms the floe of an ancient seat near one of the windows is a Latin inscription, "Pray for the Soul of Margrette, dau. of Richard Molyneux, formerly wife of John Dutton."

On a flat marble in the Chancel are inlaid the effigies in brass of Sir William Molyneux and his two wives, with

their representative arms over their heads, and underneath his own shield quartered in two other coats, besides that of Molyneux. With the motto "Endoit devant", on a brass plate is an inscription to the memory of "Gulielmus Molyneux", of the date 1548.

Harriet Molyneux, natural dau. of the late Gen. Thomas Molyneux, Bart., of Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh, m. Sir Thomas Phillips and d. 1832.

Sacred to the memory of Capel son of Maj. Gen Thomas Molyneux and Elizabeth, his wife, of Castle Dillon in the Co. Armagh in the Kingdom of Ireland, who departed this life at Chesterham the 23d of June, 1822, in the 18th year of his age, and whose remains lie interred in a vault in the North side of the church. To the many virtues and departed worth of the most dutiful affectionate and estimable of sons this inadequate tribute has been erected by his afflicted and disconsolate parents.

Emily, dau. of Gen. Thomas and Elizabeth Molyneux, died June 25, 1832; remains interred in the catacombs of St. Martins in the Fields, London.

Anne Molineux, second daughter of Sir John Molyneux by his first wife, Isabel Markham, was buried in the church at Barnby, where, against the south wall of the chancel, near the door, is an altar tomb of freestone,

having on the sides the arms of Molyneux, a cross moline, and another shield, a lion rampant, with the inscription: "Here lyeth interred the corps of Anne Molyneux, 2d daughter to Sir John Molyneux of Teversal, in the county of Notts, Knight and Banoret. Which Anne departed this life 3d day of November, 1633, ætatis suae xxvii."

"Whom God doeth love, of them he makes his choice
To wait on him, and here hath stilled her voice,
That with him it might be raised hyer
To sing Halleluiahs in his holy quyer."

Inscription on the tomb of Sir William Molyneux (d. 1289).

"Hic jacet Will'us Molyneux
Bannerettus factus in Gasconia
cum illustri Principe Edmundo,
dicto Gibbosa com: Lancastrie.
M. C. C. F. XXXIX.

Epitaph on the tomb of Sir William Molyneux, who was made Knight Banneret in 1367, after the Battle of Navarret:

"Miles honorificus Molyneux subjact intus:
Tertius Edwardus dilexit hunc ut amicus.
Fortia qui gessit, Callos, Navarrosqe, repressit,
Hinc cum recessit, morte feriente decessit,
Anno milleno trecento septuageno,
Atque bis junge duc, sic perit omnis homo."

Sir Francis Molyneux; d. the 12th day of March, 1741, aged 86. Dame Diana his wife, the daughter of John Howe, Esq., of Langar. She had by him seven sons and

three daughters, and departed this life the 8th day of January, in the year of our Lord, 1718, in the 60th year of her age.

Happy in the conjugal,
not unhappy in the parental state,
they ended their days in peace
and in full assurance of a blessed
Resurrection.

Sir Charles Molyneux, Bart., fifth son and heir, put up this monument to the memory of the best of parents.

In the brass of another stone in a church at Hawton.

In your charities pray
for the Soules of Wm. Molyneux and Margret, his wife,
there Childrens Soules & All Christian Soules, which
Wm. departed present life the last day
of Oct. 1541.

There are the Molyneux arms with a crescent.

In the Chancel on a piece of brass, upon a little plain stone was,

Of your Charity pray for the Soules of Robert Molyneux,
Esq., and Dorothy his wife, which Robert deceased
13 April, 1539.

In the Chancel of St. Giles at Bruges on a white marble slab inserted in the floor of the chapel of the Holy Virgin with arms (az.) in a fesse (or) between three gold finches in chief & 2 in base (proper) three Mullets (qu.) Helmet, mantling and wreath.

D. O. M.
Sepultura Liber (a)
Familiæ
Willulmi G (oold)
Iberni
ex enclyta ac vetesta (apud)
Corcagiense (s)
Prosaipea, olim Scholæ B (ogardicæ)
Gubermatore (s)
Henies ecclesial Ædetui.....

In the Church of the English Austons Nuns, concealed by the fine painting of the Holy Family which hangs against the North wall, is an inscription commemorative of Lady Mary Herbert of Powis, Viscountess Montacute, and Sister Lady Lucy; d. Oct. 30, 1745 (Lady Mary, dau. of Wm. Herbert 1st, Marquess of Powis); m. 1st Hon. Richard Molyneux, eldest son of Caryll, 3 Vis. of Marybough, Earl of Sefton.

Verse taken from the old ballad, "The Scottish Field," a poem on the Battle of Flodden, to the device of an eagle's foot having been worn as a badge by the Lancaster levies who fought in the battle under the command of Sir John Stanley and Sir William Molyneux.

.....With Sir William Molyneux,
with a manful meany*.
Theis freakes† will never flee
for feare of no weapon.
But they will stick with their standarts

---

*Troop. †Men.

in their stele weedes,
Because they busked them at Berwick
that bolded them the more."

Epigram upon the Times

I

When Molyneux came first to Town,
With colors and what not;
"See! where the rebels come, see there,"
Exclaims an angry Scot.

II

"Rebels," quoth John, "I've often seen
At Tyburn where they hang 'em,
Why, Sawney, look! in all this crowd
There's ne'er a Scot among 'em."

—*Lynn Magazine.*

Sheriffs

Ricardus Mollineux, Lancashire.....1397
Edmund Molineux, Buckinghamshire...1475
Thomas Molineux, arm., Lancashire.....1476
Sir Richard Molineux, Knt., Lancashire..1556
Francis Molineux, Derbyshire.....1566
Francis Molineux, Nottinghamshire.....1581
Sir Richard Molineux, Knt., Lancashire..1589
Sir Richard Molineux, Knt., Lancashire..1597
John Molineux, Nottinghamshire.....1609
Sir John Molineux, Knt. and Bart.....1611
Francis Molineux, Mansfield.....1662
Darcy Molineux 1687

Sir Charles Molyneux, Bart.....1748
Rigby Molyneux.....1749
Crisp Molineux, Norfolk.....1767
George Molineux, Staffordshire.....1791
Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart. Armagh.....1867

DIGNITIES OF THE CHURCH

BISHOP

Adam Molineux, LL.D, Chichester.....1445

DEAN

Adam Molineux, Salisbury.....1441

ARCHDEACONS

Adam Molineux, Salisbury.....1440
James Molineux, Richmond.....

CANONS

Henry Molyneux, Exeter.....1489
John William Henry Molyneux, Ely.....1874

PREBENDARIES

Edm. Molineux, Minor Pars Altaris..... 1518
Sarum—Valor f. 2.....
R. Molineux.....1521
Edward Molineux, Faringdon.....
William Hamilton Molineux, Wobaston, Collegiate church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton.1831
George Fieldhouse Molyneux, Wobaston 1840

LORD LIEUTENANTS

Caryll, 3d Viscount Molyneux, Lancashire.
Charles William, 3d Earl of Sefton, ditto.
William Philip, 4th Earl of Sefton, ditto.

CASTELLANS OF LIVERPOOL

William de Moulins, William I.
Vivian de Moulins, William II.
Robert de Moulins, Stephen.
Sir Richard Molineux, Henry V and VI.
Sir Richard Molineux and Richard his son, Henry VI, 1441; when the office was made hereditary in his family.
Richard Molineux, Esq., Henry VI and Edward IV.
Thomas Molyneux, Edward IV.
Lawrence Molyneux, Henry VII.
Sir Edmund Molyneux, Elizabeth, 1584.
Sir Richard Molyneux, Elizabeth, 1588.
Richard, Viscount Molyneux, James I.

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

Sir John Molyneux, of Crosby—Grand Council at Westminster, 17 Edward II.

Ricardus Le Molineux, de Croseley Miles—County of Lancaster, 1312.

William de Molins—County of Buckingham, 2d Parliament at Gloucester, Richard II.

Ric. Molyneux—County Lancaster, ditto.

Edmund Molyneux—Ludlow, Parliament at Westminster, 1 Edward VI.

Richard Molineux—Liverpool, 5 Elizabeth, 1563.

John Molineux—County Notts, 1563.

John Molineux—Liverpool, 1585.

Richard Molyneux—County Lancaster, 1585.

John Molineux.

Richard Molineux.

Sir Thomas Molineux, Knt., 1592.

Sir Richard Molineux, Knt., 1603.

Samuel Molyneux—Mallow, Ireland, 1613.

Daniel Molyneux, Strabane—1613.

Sir Richard Molineux, Knt. and Bart., 1628.

Adam Molyneux—Longford, 1660.

William Molyneux—Dublin 1691

William Molyneux—Dublin University, 1694.

Right Hon. Samuel Molyneux—Dublin University and Borough of Bossiney, England.

Thomas Molyneux—Preston, Lancashire, 1695.

Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart., of Teversal — County Notts, 1701–2702.

The Right Hon. Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart.—Clogher, 1761, Dublin University.

George Molyneux—Granard.

Crisp Molineux—King's Lynn, 1784.

Charles William, Viscount Molyneux—South Lancashire, 1832.

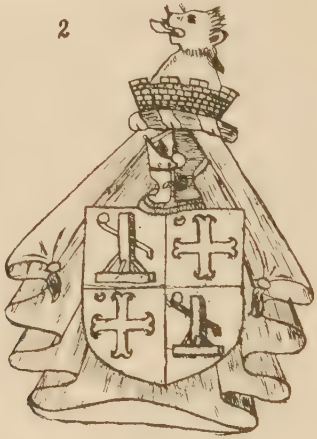
In the list of the Nobility and Gentry in the County Palentine of Lancaster, from the time of Henry VII to the accession of William III, published in Barnes's History of Lancashire, appear the names of:

Molyneux of Sephton.
Molyneux of Thornton.
Molyneux of Rainhill and Hawkley.
Molyneux of Wimberley.
Molyneux of Thorpe.
Molyneux of Combscough.
Molyneux of Shipton.
Molyneux of Larbrick.
Molyneux of Kirton.
Molyneux of Crosby and Woodhouse.
Molyneux of New Hall.

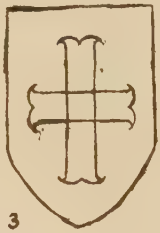
COATS OF ARMS BORNE BY MOLYNEUX FAMILIES

1

2



3

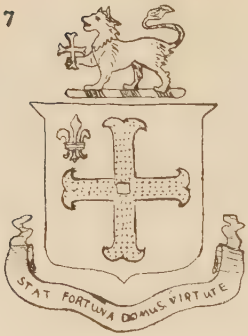


4

5

6

7



8

1027 No. 1. Robert Molyneux—the same also borne by Vivian, Adam, Robert, Simon, and William Molyneux.

No. 2. Arms of Maghull and Molyneux.

No. 3. William Molyneux, 1066.

No. 4. Robert Molyneux, 1199.

No. 5. Molineux of Hawkley.

No. 6. Earls of Sefton, English Branch.

No. 7. Thomas Molyneux, Irish Branch.

No. 8. Rev. Sir Charles Molyneux of Castle Dillon, Irish Branch.

List of Rectors and Vicars of Walton-on-the Hill, compiled by Baines from the Episcopal Registers:

Date of Institution	*Rectors and Vicars*	*By whom Presented*
August 4, 1543	Anthony Molineux, R.	Sir William Mollyneux
September 6, 1557	Anthony Molinexe, R.	Sir Richard Molinexe
March 24, 8 Elizabeth	William Hesketh, V.	Alexander Mollinex
May 9, 1621	Nevil Kaye, V.	Alexander Moleneux
June 22, 1639	Andrew Clare, R.	Richard Moleneux

TAKEN FROM THE "DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY"

Molyneux, Williams Thomas; b. 1793; midshipman in the navy, 1805–11; ensign 4 foot 14th Feb., 1811; Lieut. 77 foot 28 Feb., 1812; Captain 16 Sept., 1819; placed on h. p., 25 Oct., 1821; took additional Surname of Williams 1836; L. G. 31 March, 1866; K. H. 1836; d. 9 Holles St. Cavendish Square, London, 10 May, 1871.

Molyneux, William; F. G. S.; Author of "Burton-on-Trent, its history its waters and its breweries,"

1869; to R. Plant's "History of Cheadle, Leek," 1881, he contributed "The Cheadle Coalfield," pp. 277–311; d. Durban, Nathal, 24 Oct., 1882.

Molyneux, Henry William John, Sir; 8 Baronet; brother of Capel Molyneux, 1804–77; b. 23 Jan., 1819; ed. Trin. Coll. Camb. 27 Wrangler, 1841; B. A. 1841; V. of St. Peter, Sudbury, Suff., 1855 to death; hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1875, to death; succeeded his cousin as 8 Bart. 24 Jan., 1879; author of "What is a Christian?" 2 ed. 1853; "A letter to the bishop of Ely or the rights of all parishioners to the use of the Church," 1856; "Symbolism not formalism", 1857; 2 ed. 1857; "Preaching the gospel to the working classes impossible under the pew system," 1858; "The Altar and the lights on the altar," a correspondence with Bishop of Ely, 1865; "Vivisection," a speech 1876; died at Sudbury vicarage 5 March, 1879.

Molyneux, Capel; eld. son of John Molyneux, Gravel Hill, Salop; b. Loseley mansion Surrey 2 Dec., 1804; ed. at Ch. Coll. Camb., B. A., 1826; in the army; C. of St. Mary's Woolwich, 1842-50; minister of the Locke chapel, Harrow road, London, 1850–60; V. of St. Paul's, Onslow, 1860–72; author of "Lectures delivered in the Locke chapel", 1852; "Gethsemane," lectures delivered in Lent, 1854; "Broken bread, short comments for family use," 1855; "Lent Sermons," 1860; "A farewell address to the Congregation of St. Paul's, Onslow Square," 1872; died at Cannes, 27 Dec., 1877.

Molyneux, Thomas; b. 1803; double bass player; a pianoforte manufacturer; invented the Molineux Action

for pianos, patented 28 April, 1860; managing director of St. James hall, London, many years; d. London, Jan. 31, 1891.

Carnavon, Earl of, (Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert); b. in London, Eng., 1831 was appointed Gov. of Carnavon Castle in 1854. In 1858 he became under-secretary of state for the colonies in the administration of the Earl of Derby, and in 1859 visited the East. The feuds of the tribes in the Lebanon had broken out in a massacre of the Christians, and the Earl gave the world the benefit of his investigations in an interesting work, entitled the "Druses of the Lebanon". His plan for the confederation of British N. America colonies passed both Houses of Parliament in 1867.

Molineux, Esq., John, companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath; b. 1822, son of Thomas Molyneux of Madeley in the Co. Salop; created companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, 1887.

Molyneux, Brig. Gen. George Hand More, C. B. D. S.; son of Lieut. Col. A. More Molyneux, H. E. I. C. S.; 1851; entered army 1870; became Capt. B. S. C. (now I. S. C.) 1882, Major and Brevet Lieut. Col, 1890, and Col. 1894. Served during Afghan war, 1878–80, in command of Jesailchie corps (medal); with Soudan Expedition 1885; present at Actions of Haske Takdui and Tamai (medal with clasp bronze star); with Burmah Expedition 1885–9 as D. A. A. G.; mentioned in dispatches; medal with clasp D. S. C.; Brevt. Lieut. Col. on N. W. Frontier of India 1897–8 as A. A. M. G. for Intelligence; was in Egypt 1885; mil. attache at St. Petersburg 1890–

92; and A. Q. M. G. (Intelligence) in India 1893–8; is in command of a 2d class dist. with rank of Brig. Gen.; m. 1889 A. J., dau. of C. D. Mathews Esq., of the Bower Haverin, Alte Bowers, Essex; or—D. S. O. 1899; C. B. (Mil.) 1900.

Mouns or Monyn, John, sometimes Molyn, may have been of the family of Molyneux, descended from Sir Simeon de Molyneux (Monyn) Knt. of Castle Mayon in Normandy, who attended William the Conqueror. With this family are found all the family names of the family of Molyneux.

New Rochelle—Rev. Jean Joseph Brumeau de Moulinars came to New York before 1718 (said to be the son of Jean Brumand, Sieur de Moulinars, pastor of the Church of Chatellerant, France, 1683). He was of the family of De Molyns (or Molyneux), which found refuge in Holland, where he appears as a candidate for orders in the Reformed Church. He was a man distinguished for unblamable life and conversation. Mr. Moulinars was called as assistant to Mr. Rou, who refused to go to New Rochelle either to preach or administer sacraments. In the Documentary History of New York there exists two accounts of The persecutions in France, which ensued upon the Edict of Nantes and drove the Protestant subjects of Louis XIV into the territories of other princes. The most opulent settled in the city of New York, others went into the country and planted New Rochelle, and a few settled at New Paltz, Ulster Co. Mr. Moulinars died in New Rochelle in 1714, ministering to the little congregation of French dissenters.

On pages 175, 176, Vol. III, Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica.—On the Charter of Transfer of the Pat-

ronage of the Hospital of St. Cross by Winchester, from the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem to Richard Bishop of Winchester, in 1185. Attached to this document are three very perfect seals, the first that of Roger de Molens, Custos or Master of the Hospital of Jerusalem, appended by a lace of yellow silk. It is of lead, circular in form, one inch and a quarter in diameter. One side, a figure kneeling before the double cross, and between them the letters A.M.; Legend + ROGERIUS CUSTOS; on the other, + HOSPITALIS JERUSALEM, with a representation of the Holy Sepulcher, and the Savior's body therein. This is engraved in the Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. CIII.ii.305; together with that of another Master of the Hospital, bearing similar designs.

Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. Page 124, Vol. III.—Sir John Molyns was lord of the neighboring manors of Stoke Pogies, Brill, Dalchet, Henley, Crippenham, &c., &c. There is much respecting him in Kennet's Parochial Antiquities; as well as in Dugale's Baronage, where it is stated, Vol. ii, p. 146, that among the possessions restored and confirmed to him in 20 Edw. III was the patronage of the Abbey of Burnham, which seems in contradiction to the free right of choosing their Own Abbess granted to the Nuns by No. 7 of the present Charters. But Molyne was so valuable that the house was probably willing to waive the right conveyed by Earl Edward's Charter and accept a new patron upon receiving such a benefaction. See remarks on the Abbey Seal, p. 131, where it says: "The device is of course the common one of Christ crowning his Spouse the Church. The arms are those of the second founder (see note on p. 124), Sir

John de Molyns, viz, Sable, on a chief argent, three lozenges gules," &c., &c. On page 126, same book, "Grant of pardon to the Abbess, for receiving without license certain lands from John de Molyns and Roger le Strange, 20 Edw. III, 1346." See page 24 (6—26).

Molyneux, Thomas, b. May 14, 1759, at Manchester, taught by Henry Clarke Byron's short-hand; before he was 17 had become a writingmaster and teacher of accounts in King Edward VI Grammar school at Macclesfield; resigned that situation in 1802 and died at Macclesfield Nov. 15, 1850, age 91. He published "An Abridgment to Mr. Byron's Universal English Short-hand," London, 1796. In the editions published in 1829–1838 the portrait of the author engraved by Raffe from a painting by Scott is prefixed.

Rev. Robert Molyneux, 2d President of the Society of Jesus in 1793–6, also president in 1806–8; called Father Molyneux; b. in Lancashire, England, June 24, 1738; entered the Society of Jesus 1757; in 1806 with authority of Pope Pius II was appointed Father Superior.—*From History of Georgetown College, District of Columbia.*

NOTES AND CORRECTIONS

6—15. Adam de Molyneux is supposed to be the knight who is portrayed in the glass of the three windows in the upper part of Bridgenorth Church, in the county of Salop, in antique mail, clothed with a surcoat and girt, with his sword and spurs; over which is an equilateral triangular shield, on which the arms of Molyneux are depicted. He was in commission for the perambulation of forests, in the 12th year of King Henry III. He married Lettice de Brenley.

Page 18 (2—1) William Molyneux (Molines) said to, have taken his title from a town of the Bourbonnais in France.

Page 19 (4—7) Robert Molyneux was granted from Stephen, Earl of Boulogne, afterwards King of England, the manor of Litherland, Lancashire, for 14s. per annum. The Molyneux family have ever since retained possession of this lordship. Robert Molyneux, otherwise Robert de Mulas, gave the manor of Keurdon in marriage with his sister to Sinward, the son of Anti.

Page 20 (5—11) Simon of Thornton.

Page 21 (6—16) Robert—held of his father five oxangs of land in Thornton by knight's service.

Page 27 (8—39) had other children, Thomas, who m. Maud Pemberton; and Peter.

Page 29 (11—58) of Wynneresley.

Page 31 (12—62) had other sons, Peter and Simon.

Page 31 (12—63) of Guerdale, Constable of Chester.

Page 33 (12—60) should be 12—62.

Page 36 Rork, should read York.

Page 37 (14—70) should be 14—72; had also a son Henry.

Page 42 (16—100) d. 1592 instead of 1552.

Page 42 (17—114) m. for third wife Frances Fletcher, daughter of Robert Fletcher, and had issue:

18—857. Francis Molineux, of Stoke Bardolph.
858. Robert Molyneux.
859. John.
860. Mary.

Page 42 (17—117) m. his cousin Jane, dau. of Richard Molyneux of Sefton, by whom he had a son.

Edward Molyneux (27—252) who settled at Mansfield, and m. Alice ..... He was buried May, 1704, and his wife Alice, Sept. 23, 1704. Issue of this marriage:

19—862. Anne; b. 1696.
863. Edward Molyneux; b. 1697.
864. Francis; b. 1700.
865. Mary; b. 1704.

Page 48 (18—138) John Molyneux of Thorpe, Knight of the Shire; in 1502 m. Anne, dau. of John Lascelles of Grasford, Notts, and had issue:

19—866. Edmund Molyneux of Thorpe.

867. Thomas Molyneux; m. Katherine ..... Issue twin daughters, Anna and Iasbella.

868. Gervase Molyneux; m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Moting.

869. John Molyneux of Farnton, near Newark; m. Ruth Delwood.

870. Christian.

871. Fayth.

872. Margaret Molyneux; m. 1st, Leonard Lovelace, of Hever, Kent; and 2d, Thomas Clarke, of Hyde Abbey, near Winchester.

Page 48 (18–141) Ruthland * Molyneux; m. 1st, Mary Bevercotes; m. 2d, Frances, dau. of Richard Timperly, of Hintlesham, Norfolk.

---

* Ruthland Molyneux was, it seems, a recusant, and a grant of lease of two parts of his manors and lands was made June 4, 1622, to Dan Wood and Rich. Andrews, in trust for payment of his debts, and maintenance of his wife and children, a rent of £20 being reserved to the King.

Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, in a letter dated Sheffield Lodge, August 26, 1709, addressed to Lord Sallsbury, sends information of an accusation brought against Ruthland Molyneux by Lady Markham, the most "pragmatical-headed lady in these parts of England." "She, Sir John Hollis, and his chaplain, Chapman, have all a grudge against Molyneux." Questions whether this information be not a plot to drive him from this part of the country. (The estate of Bevercotes with other lands, was sold by Ruthland Molyneux to the Earl of Clare.

Issue:

19—873. Ruthland Molyneux, of Little Markham; m. Jane Rayner.
874. Nicholas.
875. Edmund.
876. Marke Molyneux; m. Anne, dau. of ..... Meires, of Lownd Hall, Nottinghamshire.
877. Frances.
878. Margaret; m. Edward Henshaw, of Fledborough, Co. Notts.
879. Anne.

19—869. John Molyneux of Farnton; m. Ruth, dau. of ..... Delwood, of Ossington, Co. Leicester.

Issue:

20—880. Paul Molyneux.
881. John Molyneux.
882. Fayth Molyneux; m. Edward Jermin, of Branton, Huntingdonshire.
883. Mary.
884. Anne.
885. Elizabeth.

Page 51 (19—166) d. in 1597 instead of 1507.

Page 58 (19—158) should be 153.

Page 60 (20—215) William Mullens (Molines, Molyneux), from Dorking in Surrey (merchant). Dr. Griffin in his narrative, "The Pilgrims in their Three Homes, England, Holland, America," cites the name of "Mullens" as a Dutch distortion of Molines or Molineaux (Molyneux).

Page 64, Henry Blaydes of Molyneux should read Henry Blaydes Molyneux.

Page 64 (19—182) should be 19—192.

Page 71 (23—823) Franklin should read Franklyn.

Page 73, Pierre (A) should be (a) Pierre.

Page 105, Marqius should be Marquis.

Page 198, before 27—579 should be entered 29—785 Ellen Molyneux.

Page 202, St. Paul's cathedral, Syracuse, N. Y.

Pages 202–204, All Saints church, Syracuse, N. Y.

APPENDIX

GLEANINGS AFTER A HARVEST OF TWENTY YEARS IN ROMAN FIELDS

BY MARIE ADA MOLINEUX, A.M., PH.D.

Contributed to the Woman's Branch of the World's Congress Auxiliary in the Department of Philology—Edited by Elizabeth A. Reed, Chairman

Roman history seems to the student a kind of dignified fairy tale written in a formal language, once—so they say—the everyday tongue of the people whose life and adventures are therein narrated. Certain brave deeds and noble men attract him and fire his imagination, but generally it is only when he is years older that he realizes the immense fact that it is all as true as any history. More and more are we coming to know that the main facts are not misstatements, and that, often, the details are correct (or explainable), and this is due to the studies of the archæologists.

Every letter of an almost obliterated and shattered inscription receives the most earnest attention of those recognized the world over as authorities by reason of native and cultivated gifts.

The discoveries in relation to Roman language and literature are like the illustrations to a book, brightening, explaining, and attracting the attention of those otherwise indifferent.

The soil of Rome is as a palimpsest overwrit with the ideas of many generations, and like a palimsest requires

the tenderest, most pious care, since among the records of a nearer and a present age are to be found the injured and incomplete chronicles of the time when Rome was in her

Marie Ada Molineux, A.M., Ph.D.; dau. of 22—304

prime. What beautiful relics, when regarded as mere works of art, have been disinterred, relics that aid the student of literature so manifoldly. The remains of buildings, sculptures, inscriptions, articles of personal

use, are to the student of the Latin language, literature and history, as studied to-day, what the body is to the mind. The one is incomplete without the other; there is constant action and reaction. These records of the past could not be interpreted without the aid of philology, nor could philology, in turn, be so satisfactorily unfolded without the help of archæology.

The Archæological Commission.—In May, 1872, the Municipal Council of Rome appointed an Archæological Commission, its members being the Chevalier Augusto Castellani, the Marquis Nobili-Vetelleschi, Commander Rosa, Baron Viscounti, Commander de Rossi, Chevalier Viscounti Count Vespignani (architect), and Professor Lanciani. The Commission was particularly interested in the discovery, presentation, and reproduction by plans and drawings of all incongraphic remains of the ancient city. Those that have been denied the inestimable privileges of personally assisting in the work must draw all information from the records of this commission, of which the secretary is the civil engineer and professor in the University of Rome, so pleasantly known to Americans, Rodolfo Lanciani. Almost immediately was begun the publication of an illustrated bulletin, a mine of information to those interested in archæology.

In any scientific investigation nothing is too trival to note. Much can often be learned, the uninitiated are astonished to be told, by "masons' marks", by the seals stamped or carved by workmen upon various portions of their work. The lead pipes put in by those long-dead plumbers still retain the name of workmen (they were not afraid in those days that their work would be blameworthy), of the owner of the dwelling or estate, and of

the emperor during whose reign the pipes were inserted. It is a regret that so many thousands pounds of lead were remelted for modern use before the importance of its examination was realized; but Professor Lanciani has done marvels with the material at hand in locating so many estates, and thus in filling the vacant space on the map of Rome.....

The defacement of some of our own public buildings may possibly be viewed with more lenient eyes when Macaulay's New Zealander shall be searching for information regarding a people and nation that have vanished. Not that we expect to vanish, but did the ancient Romans deem it possible that their tremendous empire ever could dwindle to a memory ?

Important Gains.—When we glance along the list we see that the gains to our certain knowledge during the past twenty years have been enormous.

1. The great Servian Wall has been traced throughout and portions of it are now visible in forty different places. The most important clues were discovered during excavations necessary for laying out a new quarter of Rome, and there were also offered to the inspection of the Commission innumerable tombs of early dates and houses of various epochs. In the destruction of the beautiful Gardens of Sallust and the most priceless adjacent portion of the Servian Wall, gunpowder was necessarily used, so well did the ancient masons do their work. A stone from this wall now rests in America by the tomb of Lincoln.

2. The entire valley of the Forum Romanum has been excavated.

3. The House of Vestals was a most valuable discovery in 1883–84. It is in more perfect condition, as a whole,

than even the Pompeian houses, having a portion of its second story. Besides its importance in deciding matters of topography, there were other causes for congratulation, for their came to light eleven life-size statutes, twenty-seven busts and heads, fifteen pedestals, with inscriptions describing the life of the high-priestesses, five historical inscriptions, and many other treasures, including eight hundred and eighty-five coins.

4. In some respects still more important was the identification in 1886 of the Regia, the Fane or sanctuary of the Pontifiex Maximus, together with the Domus Publica taken from the Pontifex by Augustus and given to the vestals.

5. Horace speaks of a flood from the Tiber reaching the Temple of Vesta; hence, wrongfully, a temple in the Forum Boardium was thus denominated. The terrible flood of 1877 showed the old power of the Tiber and made the poet's words again correct, for the real temple was recently rediscovered, since it was partially demolished and hidden after its discovery in 1549.

6. Perhaps the most remarkable of all acquisitions to our historical data was obtained from the extensive cemetery on the Esquiline. This told that in an early, even a prehistoric epoch, there was a settlement here, and in it the Etruscans, that people of whom we know so little, were the most numerous, and indeed the civilizing element. Among the most valuable objects unearthed were some rare vases of Greek shapes and Egyptian decoration in vitreous enamels. These vases were evidently acquired through Phœnician traders, or else were made in potteries created by them. It is interesting to note that in this cemetery were found real scarabæi; thus we are forced to

perceive the intimate relations with Egypt. Many Egyptian relics have been found elsewhere.

7. The line of the Nova Via has been determined.

8. The Gardens of Mæcenas, the Temple of Claudius on the Cælian, the vaulted arches of the Aqua Virgo, the Tiberine Emporium, have all come to light and yielded various treasures, valuable both as regard their art and historical significance.

9. The real form of the Rostra of Julius Cæsar is now known.

10. Many notable mausoleums have been excavated.

11. About seven hundred feet of the Cloaca Maxima, between the Forum Augustum and the Forum Romanum, have been cleared.

12. A very interesting wharf or mole on the left bank of the Tiber, not far from the Bridge of St. Angelo, was discovered in 1891. It was built for the unloading of marble, probably by Augustus.

13. The Porta Salutare has been accurately located, a point of great importance in the topography of Rome.

14. Discoveries on the Capitoline place the Arx, or Citadel, on its proper peak, the northern.

15. About three hundred and ninety feet beyond the Sistine Bridge, were found, in 1887, the ponderous foundations of a bridge, of the existence of which we were entirely ignorant. Near it was an inscription certifying that the embankment of the Tiber had been repaired " ad Pontem Agrippæ ". The natural conclusion is that these were the foundations of Agrippa's Bridge.

16. The location of the Comitium and Curia has been placed beyond doubt.

17. The Horrea, or " storage warehouse ", of Galba,

has been discovered, excavated, and destroyed. It still contained wares, such as lentils, and about six hundred cubic feet of elephants' tusk ivory was also yet there.

18. The barracks of the Imperial Guards, the Equites Singulari, have been found, containing more than forty inscriptions on pedestals of ex voto offerings by the honorably discharged.

19. The barracks of the Fifth company of the Vigiles, or Watchmen, who united three professions, being policemen, firemen, and lamplighters, have come to light. They numbered at times at least seven thousand and had their most palatial barracks in the different quarters of the city assigned to their care.

20. The position of the altar of Dis and Proserpina is now known.

21. The hitherto unrecognized remains of the Temple of Augustus are identified.

Granite Obelisk.—In addition to these really monumental gains in twenty years, are countless lesser in size, but of an importance not at all in proportion. Among the gleanings that we may add to our store are brief notes of only a few.

Of these one of the most interesting is the granite obelisk bearing the cartouche of Rameses the Second, that with many other choice relics of ancient Egypt, was dug up from the Temple of Isis and Serapis.

Architect's Tomb.—An architect's tomb of three stories, decorated with marble bas-reliefs of buildings he designed; the foundations of the arch of Augustus; traces of the incendiary fire mentioned by Livy as having taken place B. C. 214, in the Forum Boarium; the pilaster for meas-

uring the waters of the Tiber, all these have their significance.

Statue of Terra.—A statue of Terra, the personification of the Earth, and with a dedicatory inscription is a work of especial rarity, since seldom is a dedication found to " Mother " Earth, nor is the figure often represented otherwise than in bas-relief; this is of great dignity and beauty of pose.

Two Monuments.—Two monuments of the worship of Fortune were unearthed upon the Quirinal, a female statue and an altar with an inscription; these are of peculiar value as helping to locate the " Street of the Three Fortunes ", so named by ancient writers because of the three temples to the goddess thereon.

Busts and Heads.—Among the objects of art in the form of busts or heads, generally the sole remaining portions of statues, although occasionally there are entireties in design, are notable representations of Juno, Æsculap ius, Minerva, Bacchus, Jupiter Ammon, while of portraits there are examples showing the effigies of Faustina the Younger, beautifully executed; of Pompeia Plotina, wife of Trajan, a fine face with serene and lofty expression; of the Empress Manlia Scantilla, and one of her daughters, Didia Clara, a sweet, sad face. There is also a superb bust of Commodus as Hercules, of a fine, slightly self-satisfied expression—a countenance which arouses wonder that its prototype could have so heartily enjoyed the butchery of the amphitheatre; another represents him as a youth in armor.

A fine bust of Flavia, the wife of Constantine, is a very rare discovery, since portraits of her are uncommon; a particularly excellent bust of Faustina the Elder, wife

of Antoninus Pius (1877), and a second (1880), of remarkable power; two bronze heads of most beautiful workmanship, but unfortunately much injured by time and circumstance, without doubt likenesses of Nero and Caligula...A superbly sculptured bust of Antonia, daughter of Mark Anthony and mother of Germanicus and Claudius; ...an exceedingly noble bust of Anacreon, an admirable work of spirited pose, most felicitously confirming the name given to a fine statue found in 1835, and so denominated on the authority of an early Greek coin.

Statues and Busts with Color.—Of statutes and busts showing traces of applied color, the most worthy of remark are a Venus Andadyomene, a bust of Jupiter... Much of the beautiful stucco was painted or gilded, and often the hair of a otherwise white statue was gilded.

The evidence is considerable that the Romans did degrade some of their marble sculptures by polychromatic decoration; this is not strange when we remember the tendency of the period of their greatest magnificence to " paint the lily ".

Other Statues and Groupes.—Of statues or groups to be mentioned in passing, one is that of an orator with his scrina of books; another at first called a Venus, but by some named Atalanta, a figure of expressive modeling and excellent workmanship, lacking the arms which were evidently in the act of binding the hair;...and a (fourth) quite unique statue of Marsyas at the moment of his flaying, of a rare realism because cut in a red-veined marble, really superb piece of sculpture.

Animal Figures in Stone.—Comparatively few animals have been found, but those are all of especial merit. A cow nearly of the size and a faithful following of the

model;...a magnificent eagle of natural size with outspread wings.

Notable Sculptures.—Two very interesting figures are of magistrates of the fourth or fifth century. One is colossal, evidently a portrait, and the other, found two months later near the same place, is smaller, of a younger man with rather a sad expression in exactly the same attitude, that of giving the signal for starting in the circus ...At another place during the reconstruction of a private house there was unearthed, at a depth of fifteen feet below the surface a wonderfully preserved group of the three Graces.....

Bronze Statues.—The mention must not be forgotten of three magnificent bronze statues preserved most remarkably, and all coming to light in 1885. One was of the first century, a charming figure of Bacchus, the others had apparently been carefully concealed from plunderers in some far-off age and their resting place forgotten. One was a seated figure of a boxer, and the other a stately standing effigy of a man, supposed to have been Philip the Fifth of Macedonia; both are specimens of early Greek art.

INDEX

Part I, Members of the Molyneux Family

MOLYNEUX, including those who spell the name this way.

Abram, 92
Ada May, 124
Adam, 75
Adam, 117
Adam, Col., 132
Adam, LL.D., 34
Adam, lord of Speke, 19
Adam, of Bullymulvey
Adam, of Moig House, 135
Adam, of Sefton, 22
Addie E., 138
Adolph, 141
Agatha, 30
Agnes, 21
Agnes, 48
Agnes Mary Matilda, 165
Alaida May, 142
Albert, 121
Albert, 138
Albert, 292
Aleanor, 29
Alexander, 59
Alexander 218
Alexander, M. D., 65
Alice, 21
Alice, 26
Alice, 50
Alice, 74
Alice, 176
Alice Amy, 202
Alicetine, 228
Amanda, 112
Amos Newton, 92
Andrew Mitchell, 251
Ann, 43
Ann, 125
Ann Eliza, 65
Anna, 67
Anne, 47
Anne, 74
Annie, 36
Annie, 50
Annie, 198
Annie, 218
Anthony, 50
Anthony, 175
Anthony, 248
Anthony, of Marking, 257
Arthur, 218
Arthur, 244

Arthur, John Berkeley, 188
Atha, 143
Atha L., 128

Barton S., 142
Beauford, 226
Beauford Allen, 228
Benjamin Arthur, 226
Bridget, 43
Bridget, 48
Bridget, 58
Bridget, 74
Bruce, 140
Bryan William, of Hawkley, 255
Bryan William Hockenhull, 256

Capel, 166
Capel, 215
Capel, Sir, 222
Capel, in Holy Orders, 41
Capel Fobes, 226
Caroline, 244
Caryell Craven, 214
Caryell Richard, 214
Caryll, 98
Cassandra, 244
Catherine, 38
Cecil Maria Charlotte, 188
Cecil Richard, 222
Cecil Sefton, 181
Cecil Thomas, 250
Charles, 47
Charles, 141
Charles Berkeley, Capt., 188
Charles Henry Berkeley, 188
Charles Ross, 126
Charles William, 130
Charles William, 143
Charles William, Sir, 187
Charles William, lord lieut., 165
Charles William Hyton, Vis., 208
Charles William Hyton, 220
Christopher, 31
Christopher, 244
Clara Adelaide, 141
Clinton 142
Constance, 188
Crisp, 248
Crisp, 250
Cyrus, 121

Daniel, 73
Daniel, 154
Daniel, iron merchant, 92
Daniel, Ulster King of Arms, 116
Darcy, 51
Darcy 47
David, 124
David Silas, 126

Diana, 47
Dorothy, 53

Earl, 141
Earl Hamlin, 140
Easter Ellen, 125
Echline, 217
Edith, 39
Edith Leontine, 202
Edmund, 38
Edmund, 47
Edmund, 54
Edmund, lord of Thorp, 40
Edmund, of Melling, 64
Edmund, of Sandfield, 252
Edmund of Thorp, 42
Edmund of ye Wood, 48
Edmund, of ye Wood, 64
Edward, 55
Edward, 106
Edward, 140
Edward, Rector of Sefton, 42
Edward Charles, 223
Edward Hanore, 165
Eleanor, 40
Elianore, 163
Elinore, 50
Eliza, 218
Elizabeth, 38
Elizabeth, 42
Elizabeth, 43
Elizabeth, 64
Elizabeth, 96
Elizabeth, 109
Elizabeth, 219
Elizabeth, 226
Elizabeth, 294
Elizabeth Rose, 292
Ellen, 30
Ellen, 50
Ellen, 55
Ellen, 139
Ellen, 175
Elmer, 129
Enoch, 128
Ernest, 217
Ernest Thomas, 226
Esther, 58
Esther, 73

Flora, 129
Florence, 140
Frances, 50
Frances, 74
Frances, 76
Frances, 105
Francis, 19
Francis, 41
Francis, 53
Francis, 59
Francis, 95
Francis, 119
Francis, 138
Francis, 143

Francis, 217
Francis, 268
Francis George, 189
Francis, of Mansfield Notts, 46
Francis, Sir, 77
Francis, woolen draper, 47
Frank, 177
Fred, 129

George, 124
George, 142
George, 167
George, Esq., 249
George, Lieut., 250
George, Rector of Compton, 244
George Berkeley, Hon., 215
George Berkeley, Lieut. Col., 165
George Fritz Herbert, 251
George King Adlecorn, Sir, 215
Georgianna Eveline, 140
Gertrude Eleanor, 208
Gilbert, 41
Gilbert, 75
Gilbert, of Pemberton, 19
Gwendoline, 247
Guy, 143

Hannah, 104
Harold, 142
Harriet, 128
Harriet, 190
Henrietta Anne, 247
Helen, 120
Helen Cecilia Berkeley, 189
Henry, 21
Henry, 38
Henry, 55
Henry, 126
Henry, 126
Henry, of Cranborn, 258
Henry Blaydes, of New Haven House, 64
Henry Harrington Richmond Howard, 164
Henry Hervey, commander R. N., 214
Henry Richard, Lieut. Col., 166
Henry Stuart, 226
Howard William, 216
Howard William, 225
Hugh, 218
Hugh William Osbert, 222

Isabel, 40
Iasbella, 20
Isabella, 247

Jabez Moss, 141
Jackson, 93

Jackson, 126
Jacob, 140
James, 28
James, 55
James, 66
James, 106
James, 121
James, 126
James, 181
James, 218
James, 232
James, Archdeacon of Richmond, 39
James, author, 116
James, gent., 199
James, surgeon, 93
James Kennedy, 226
James More, Esq., 244
James More, J. P., 244
Jane, 54
Jane, 66
Jane, 76
Jane, 158
Jannette, 55
Jennie, 129
Jennie, 138
Jennie, 143
Jeremiah, 291
Jerome, 155
Jesse, 55
Jesse, 125
Joel, 126
Joan, 40
John, 26
John, 29
John, 49
John, 95
John, 108
John, 121
John, 137
John, 155
John, 163
John, 174
John, 218
John, 291
John, B. A., 198
John, brass founder, 168
John, Knight of the Bath, 31
John, Lord, 30
John, monk, 21
John, rector of Sefton, 40
John, Sir, 108
John, Sir, 192
John, soldier, 24
John, tailor, 41
John, weaver, 54
John, weaver, 60
John, of Larlaugh, 155
John, of Teversall, 19
John, of Teversall, 58
John, of Teversall, 60
John, of Teversall, 76
John, of Teversall Notts, 22
John, of Thorp, 48

John Charles, of Castle Dillon, 223
Joseph, 51
Joseph, 156
Joseph, 219
Joseph B., 177
Joseph W. B., 226
Joseph Soloman, 141
Julia, 216
Julian, 22
Julian, 75

Katherine, 36

Laura Jenette, 125
Lee Bryant, 142
Levi, 73
Levi, 92
Lewis, 72
Lloyd Anson, 125
Lora, 143
Lucinda, 126
Lydia, 123
Lydia R., 139

Mabel, 142
Maria, 50
Maria, 126
Maria Jane, 216
Margaret, 50
Margaret, 75
Margaret, 124
Margaret, 127
Margaret, 141
Margret, 38
Margret, 40
Margret, a nun, 39
Martha, 51
Martha, 294
Martha Arloa, 126
Matthew, 51
Matthew, 174
Mary, 53
Mary, 105
Mary, 119
Mary Alice, 166
Maud, 143
Maud, 228
Michael, 55
Michael, 117
Michael, 135
Michael, 155
Michael, 168
Michael, Lieut. Col., 65
Mildred, 141
Moses, 104
Muriel, 31
Murray, 126
Murray, 143
Myrtle, 142

Nathaniel, of West Haughton, 46
Nellie Z., 129

Nicholas, 30
Nicholas, baron, 26

Obed, 92
Osbert Cecil, 208
Oliver, 258
Orville J., 140

Patrick, cattle trader, 155
Patrick Peter, 155
Pauline, 92
Peter, 21
Peter, 30
Peter, 48
Peter, 72
Perry, 129
Pierre, 49
Pierre, 56
Philip Horace, of Malling House, 274
Polydore, 47
Priscilla (Molins), 61

Rachel, 126
Ray, 143
Raymond, 140
Rebecca Maria, 158
Richard, 23
Richard, 29
Richard, 37
Richard, 38
Richard, 49
Richard, 58
Richard, 59
Richard, 74
Richard, 92
Richard, 105
Richard, 137
Richard in Holy Orders, 113
Richard, knight, 34
Richard, knight, 46
Richard, parson of Sefton, 31
Richard, pilgrim to Rome, 31
Richard, Sir, 39
Richard, viscount, 75
Richard, of Alt Grange, 107–119
Richard, of Crosby, 20
Richard, of New Hall
Richard, of Sandhill, 257
Richard, of Sefton, 21
Richard Frederick, Lieut., 208
Robert, 17
Robert, 22
Robert, 23
Robert, 34
Robert, 36
Robert, 38
Robert, 39
Robert, 43
Robert, 49

Robert, 65
Robert, 66
Robert, 126
Robert, 160
Robert, of Hawton, 40
Robert, of Prince Edward's Island, 55
Robert, of Roxbury, 113
Robert, of ye Wood, 49
Robert, butcher, 41
Robert, Captain, 42
Robert, Comte de Meulin, 18
Robert, gent., 50
Robert, gent, 58
Robert Anthony, 202
Robert Cecil Arthur Fenton, 64
Robert Henry, 47
Robert Henry More, Vice-admiral, 246
Robert Rice, 204
Robert de, 19
Robert de, 20
Roger, 29
Roger Anthony, 215
Roger Gordon, Lieut., 214
Roger de, 22
Roger de, 26
Roger, Col., 77
Rose Mary, 208
Ruthland, of Woodcotes, 48
Samuel, 120
Samuel 199
Samuel, of Castle Dillon, 134
Samuel, astronomer, 145
Sapcoat, 48
Sara, 55
Sara, 59
Sarah, 66
Sarah, 89
Sarah P., 126
Scroop, 47
Simon, 20
Simon, 22
Simon, 23
Sophia, 92
Staniforth, 51
Staniforth, 52
Steven, 73
Sumyra G., 141
Swyrd, 19

Theodore, 225
Theodosia, 95
Theodosia, 139
Thomas, 31
Thomas, 40
Thomas, 55
Thomas, 59
Thomas, 75
Thomas, 112
Thomas, 120
Thomas, 131

Thomas, 162
Thomas, 167
Thomas, 175
Thomas, 201
Thomas, 218
Thomas, 253
Thomas, 256
Thomas, of Croxteth, 130
Thomas, of Houghton Priory, 38
Thomas, of Oglough, 21
Thomas, of Woodhouse, 60
Thomas, celebrated warrior, 33
Thomas, governor of Wicklow, 116
Thomas, Knight of Sefton, 49
Thomas, physician-general, 152
Thomas, sailor, 190
Thomas, silk spinner, 278
Thomas, Sir, 39
Thomas, Sir, 41
Thomas, Sir, 94
Thomas, Sir, 190
Thomas, Sir, 242
Thomas Seel, 164

Walter, 140
Walter Lionel Berkeley, 189
Warden, K., 126
Watson, 140
Wesley, 139
Wilbur, L., 228
Winifred, 126
William, 23
William, 29
William, 38
William, 44
William, 49
William, 51
William, 58
William, 66
William, 133
William, 136
William, 138
William, 146
William, 158
William, 169
William, 177
William, 199
William, 200
William, 201
William, 218
William, 244
William, 255
William, 292
William, Boston, Mass., 167
William, of Loughmogue, 175
William, of Sefton, 21
William, of Sefton, 33
William, author, 16

William, Captain, 18
William, Captain, 73
William, iron merchant, 73
William, Knight, 26
William, Knight, 31
William, Knight of Sefton, 21
William, jr., Major, 167
William, philosopher, 135
William, priest, 115
William, publisher, 163
William, rector of Trundham, 217
William, silk merchant, 118
William, Sir, 27
William, the "Ingenious Molyneux", 144
William, viscount of Germouston, 93
William, weaver, 77
William, weaver, 96
William Arthur, 223
William Berkley, 188
William, Charles Francis, Major Gen., 192
William Manley, 142
William More, 22
William Philip, Earl of Sefton, 206–9
William Philip, Sir, 165

OTHER SPELLINGS OF THE FAMILY NAME

MOLINEUX
Alfred, 164
Agnes, 52
Alice Louise, 58
Alice Mary, 279
Ann, 51
Annie, 163
Apsley Brett, 278
Arthur Ellison, 280

Benjamin, 274

Caroline, 267
Caroline Adams, 207
Charles Edward, 279
Charles Henry, banker, 276
Charles Hurlock, 279
Charles Peck, 52
Cordelia, 272

Dorothy Eugene, 281

Edward, 109
Edward Leslie, 181
Eliza, 79
Eliza, 103

MOLINEUX
Ellen, 163
Emma, 163
Francis, 268

Frederick, 273

George, 51
George, 272
George, 273
George, 275
George Fitzherbert, 274
George Rockfellow, 52
George William, 278
George William Frank, 278
Gisborne, F.R.C.I., 268

Harold Parminter, 281
Harriet, 163
Henrietta, 102
Henry, 99

James, 79
James Henry, 277
James McHard Kast, 98
Jane, 82
John, 51

MOLINEUX
John, 265
John, 270
John Edmonson, 275
John Hardman, 277
Joseph, 78
Joseph, 270
Joseph, 271
Joseph, 274

Leslie Edward, 207
LeVan, 52
LeVan, 53

Margaret, 79
Martha Ann, 51
Mary, 51
Mary, 79
Mary, 103
Mary Ann, 266
Mary Elizabeth, 268
Mary Jane, 279
Mary Staniforth, 52

Richard, 269
Richard, 267
Robert, 78
Robert, 79
Roland Burnham, 208

Sarah, 79

MOLINEUX
Thomas, 273
Thomas, of Beechfield, 277

Walter Lang, 207
William Hamilton, 276
William, Hardman, 278
William Pemberton, 278
MOLLINEAUX
Allen, 71
Allen R., 70
Ann, 67

Benjamin, 67

Calvin, 71
Charles, 71

Elizabeth, 67
Eugene, 72

Franklin H., 70
Freddie, 71
Henry, 67
Horseman, 67

Irwin, 113

Jesse, 66
Jesse, 67
Jesse, 72

MOLLINEAUX
John, 66
John, 72
John J., 70
Josephine, 113

Mary, 70
Martha, 67
Moses, 78

Phoebe, 70
Royal, 67
Royal, 70

Sarah, 70
Solemna, 71

Walter, 71
William, 67
William, 71
Wright, 72

MULLENEAUX
Andrew, 90
Charlotte, 90
Edgar, 91
Edgar S., 90
Edward Howard, 113
Harry R., 91
Jesse, 90
John, 90
Joseph, 104

MULLINEAUX
Mary Easter, 90
Richard, 89
Richard, 90
Richard H., 91
Stephen, 90
Stephen, 89

MOLYNEUX
William Mullens (Molins) Molyneux, 61

MULENIX
Byron, 293
Jesse, 293
Sophia M., 294

MULLINS
Alexander, Dr., 59
Frederick William, 259
Matthew, 289

MULIN
Joachim du, 49
Joachim du, 56

MOLYNE
Isaac, 78

MOULIN
Robert de, 17

PART II. INDEX TO OTHER NAMES

Abelard, Peter, 17
Adams, Samuel, 170
Adlecorn, Elizabeth, 166
Agar, Edward, 228
Aintree de, Alice, 23
Alden, David, 61
John, 61
Jonathan, 61
Joseph, 61
Mary, 62
Sarah, 61
William, 61
Allen, Jeremiah, 173
Margaret, 228
Apthrope, Charles, 173
Arburthnot, Gough Hugh, 216
Ashburnham, Jemima Georgianna, 189
Ashe, Emily, 175
Atherton, Margret, 96
Atwood, Florence, 124
Avery, Zada, 202

Baccoreul, Margory, 26
Bahr, Hudson, 125
Bailey, Susanna, 207
Baker, Hannah, 138
Jennie, 123
Barber, George, 270
Barker, Joseph, 137
Bass, John, 62
Battenhaouse, Jane, 294
Kate, 294
Martin, 294
Baylis, Cline Albert, 202
Janet Ellen, 204
Bedford, Alfred, 123
Daniel, 123
Edmund, 123
Edward, 123
Ermina, 123
Jonas, 111
Margaret, 123
Nelson Lyman, 123
Salathrel Boyd, 123
Wilson, 123
Bell, Margaret Eleanor, 280
Thomas, 78
Bevercotes, Cuthbert, 48
Bidwell, Orson,
Birch, Mary, 264
Bird, Adeline, 128
Angeline, 128

Bird, Charles, 128
Manoah, 127
Mary, 127
Oliver, 128
Powell, 127
Rebecca, 109
Birdswell, Herbert, 120
Samuel, 120
Black, Charlotte Belle, 125
Blackman, Sarah, 67
Blayds, TFracis, 258
Bleiler, Anniel 141
Blennerhasset, Richard, 261
Bluett, Elizabeth, 278
Blundell, David, 48
Robert, 43
Boehue, Mary, 228
Bold, Richard, 46
Bolton, John, 76
Booth, Elizabeth, 58
Boothman, John, 158
Botiller, de Edith, 21
Bowen, William, 192
Brabazon, Anthony, 167
Brenley, Lettice (Letita), 22
Breres, Ann, 265
Brice, Edward, 261
Mary, 267
Bridgeman, Mary Helena, 222
Brishin, John, 94
Browne, Staples Frederick, 279
Bullock, Margret, 165
Burley, Caroline, 96
Burnham, Saterlee Lyman, 163

Carlton, Francis, 250
Carnighan, Mary, 90
Mary, 91
Capel, Diana Elizabeth, 145
Case, ——, 162
Cartwright, Hugh, 96
Caryll, Mary, 92
Cassey, Robert, 105
Challend, Anne, 119
Charnock, Egida, 22
Cheney, Jane, 42
Cheshire, C. Edmund, 113
Christian, Dorothy Louise, 216
Clairmonte, Jessie Violet, 192
Clark, A. James, 127
Hattie 181
Issac 126
Nelson, 215
Pauline, 103
Clark, ——, 260
Clere, William, 22
Cleveland, E. Mary, 294
Emma, 294

Cleveland, Isaac, 294
J. Albert, 294
J. Sophia, 294
Milton, 294
Clinton, Alexander, 65
Charles, 64
Eliza Ann 65
James 64
Maria, 64
Clove, Elizabeth Katherine, 225
Clutterbuck, Daniel, 275
James, 267
Lewis, 275
Colby, Elizabeth, 65
Cotes, Margaret, 51
Courtenay, Hugh, 32
Thomas, 31
Cramer, Alice, 51
Cranborn, Oliver, 269
Crespigay de, Maria Anne Sarah, 252
Crittendon, Samuel, 218
Crocket, Elizabeth, 261
Crosbie, Ellen, 290
Crosby, Anneta, 86
Godolph Ashworth Robert, 216
Crotty, Maj., 66

Darker, Samuel, 160
Davis, Ada Mary, 86
Davis, Emma, 20
Dayrolles, Christabella, 260
Delano, Thomas, 62
Delor (Deol, Dol), Hugh, 232
Denniston, Mary, 64
Dettmering, Alida, 123
Dinham, John, 32
D'Isney, William, 48
Daganey, Mary, 140
Dodgson, Martina Louise, 256
Domville, Lucy, 144
Donne, Emma, 27
Dopping, Anthony, 135
Dormer, Robert, 74
William, 74
Dowdale, Anne, 133
Dowling, Michael, 202
Dugale, Isabella, 22
Duganne, Ann, 98
Dutton, Anna, 39
Anne, 41
John, 40

East, Elizabeth, 166
Eaton, Amy Ellen, 202
Hiram, 177
Edmunds, Cora, 113
Edwards, Emma, 291
Ellall, Johannah, 30
Ellall, Johannah, 31
Jordan, 31

Erwan, N. J., 226
Erney, Isabella, 24
Eyland, Chas., 121

Fagan, Sarah, 174
Falkener, Sarah, 260
Falkland, Henry Lucius, 53
Farnsworth, F. Benjamin, 82
Farrell, James, 128
Margret (O'Farrell), 175
Fawkes, Michael, 77
Faxton, Thomas, 78
Fenwick, Addison Edward John, 190
Fieldhouse, Elizabeth, 274
Firman, Sarah, 71
Fisher, Edward George, 220
Henry Thomas, 220
Jane, 158
Thomas, 220
Thomas John, 220
Wilson Henry, 220
Fitzgerald, Frances Emily, 215
Flandreau, Hettie, 89
Fleming, Melvil, 142
Flannigan, Thomas, 47
Flint, Molyneux Howard, 202
Flood, Cuthbert, 199
Foley, Louise George, 250
Foljambe, Thomas, 76
Foster, Annie, 246
Fox, Edward William, 190
Frear, Mary, 140
Frost, Haskell Rufus, 87
Hubbard Charles, 87
Osgood John, 87
Plumb Albert, 87
Smith Rufus, 87
Furlong, Mary, 17
Furney, Holister Grace Mary, 226

Gabet, Francois, 56
Gaffare, de Hugh, 28
Garnett, de Annota, 19
Garret, John, 153
Gay, John, 153
Gerard, Francis, 74
Gibbs, Wm. 127
Gibson, LaFayette Robert
George, 89
Molyneux James, 89
Robert, 89
Gieslay, de Sarah, 72
Gill, Rena, 177
Girvan, Agnes, 52
Gisborne, Margret, 265
Goff, Morel Sireno, 128
Golden, Mary, 90
Gore, Catherine, 166
Gourlay, Robert, 65

Greeley, Frost Rufus, 87
Gregory, Gilbert, 77
Green, Josephine Annie, 87
Greenfield, Pasco Charles, 189
Grey, ——, 30
Guionneaux, Ann, 153
Gun, Elizabeth, 260
Townsend, 260

Hale, S. William, 87
Hall, Gertrude, 87
Matthew, 56
Halliday, Mary, 218
Halliwell, Orchard James, 190
Hamilton, Arden Adeline, 65
Hancock, John, 167
Hand, Thomas, 244
Hardman, Maria, 277
Harrington, Isabel, 143
Haverly, Hannah, 121
Harris, Warren Fred, 140
Haskell, Dickinson Siemon, 87
Hastings, Ewarts Courtland, 89
Hawdeen, Margaret, 137
Haydocke, Joan, 37
Hazier, James, 261
Healy, John, 48
Heath, Lilly, 129
Heloise, 17
Heron, Theodosia, 77
Herrick, Amory James, 86
Augustus Moss, 86
Frost Rufus, 86
Henry William, 86
Hubbard Charles, 86
Heskeith, Thomas, 55
Hickey, ——, 155
Hillicker, May Esther, 128
Hobart, Lydia, 82
Hockell, Elizabeth, 120
Hodgson, Brian, 267
Hogath, Jessie, 217
Holdring, Elizabeth, 225
Holland, Jane, 34
Hopkins, Benjamine, 229
Hopwood, Augusta Mary, 187
Horn, Van Ann Sarah, 142
Howard, Catherine, 152
John, 36
Howe, Diana, 108
Hubbard, Amelia Florence, 86
Amelia Florence, 89
Capen Elizabeth, 86
Charles, 83
Charles, 84
Charles, 85
Charles, 86
Charles, jr., 88

Dunlap Charles, 88
Hastings Florence, 89
James Abigail, 86
James Abigail, 87
Maria Ellen, 86
Maria Ellen, 87
Ripley Jane, 85
Ripley Jane, 86
Hudson, LeF. Susan, 90
Hungerford, Walter, 32
Hunsinger, Catherine, 128
Hyton, Emily Cecil, 208

Inwright, Catherine, 155
Ireland, Jane, 59

Jackson, Elizabeth, 255
Fanny, 223
Henry, 168
Jefferson, Thomas, 152
Jenkyns, Eliza, 244
Johnson, Eutwisle Bertie, 255
John, 76
Jones, Clara, 260
Jordan, Daniel, 123

Kast, Margret, 66
Kendrick, Ryland J., 88
Kennedy, Margret, 218
Keyleway, John, 258
Kidder, Frederick, 172
Killman, S. Isaac, 82
Kimball, Ann Mary, 98
King, Katherine Eugenie Rose, 281
Kline, A. M., 127
Kyerton, Agatha, 29

Lane, John, 258
Richard, 258
Lapierre, Louise, 218
Lascelles, Frances Elenore, 250
Laurence, William, 40
Layley, Jessie, 141
Leigh, Peter, 38
Leland, Albert, 216
Lenox, Pitt William, 216
Leslie, Marie, 183
L'Estrange, Baldwin, 39
Leverly, Maria, 130
Lewis, James, 104
Lingard, John, 266
Little, Joanna, 142
Marie, 125
Littledale, Jane Nora Annette, 254
Livingston, John, 67
Lomas, John, 278
Mary, 278
Thomas, 278
Lombard, Robert, 25
Louer, Charles, 127

Louer, Henry, 127
Jacob, 126
Robert, 127
Lousade, de Maria Anna, 165
Lovett, Catherine, 177
Lowell, Anne, 103
Lucy, Bridget, 105
Luke, George, 109
Luvel, Joane, 31
Lyon Henrietta, 177

Madden, John, 135
Maghill, Elinor, 49
Mahony, Pierse Richard, 261
Maiston, Charles, 74
Edward, 74
Molyneux, Col., 74
Richard, 74
Thomas, 74
Mallinson, Edna Lizzie Mary, 53
Mangles, Lewis Ross, 247
Mary, 247
Molyneux Caroline Francis, 247
Roand Arthur, 247
Walter, 247
Mannering, Louise, 164
Markham, Elizabeth, 38
Isabel, 60
John, 60
John, 76
Marton, Mary, 108
Mathews, Cora, 123
Cora, 141
Mautravers, John, 24
Maxwell, Robert, 88
Mayo, Martha, 82
McCarthy, Donald Carlton, 140
James, 140
Job, 140
Lewis, 128
Lyman Gordon, 140
McChord, Asbury, 123
McCormick, Rose, 156
McHard, William, 80
MacGillycuddy, Richard, 261
Meara, Emily, 188
Melvill, William, 188
Melville, Andrew, 58
Mentilet, ——, 58
Merrick F. Ransom, 124
Metcalf, —— 160
Middleton, William, 72
Midway, Catherine Alice, 214
Miller, H. Mils, 120
Mitchell, Andrew, 254
Burdon Joseph, 256
Maria Martha, 251
Montgomerie, Kate, 248
Moore, Edward, 93
Hannah, 217

Moore, John, 50
More, Thomas, 244
William, Sir, 237
Moriarity, Mary, 155
Morney, de Phillippe, 57
Mostyn, Edward, 93
Mune, John, 50
Munson, Jane, 77
Murray, Grace Eugene, 215
William, 136
Mylle, Jone, 258

Nash, Francis Matilda, 228
Juliet Rosalyand Sara, 228
Lane David, 228
Maud, 228
Morehouse, 228
Neir, E. Jenett, 128
Nesbett, ——, 90
Nevil, Richard, 37
Newcome, Robert, 107
Newmarch, Hawse, 28
Newton, Josephine, 153
Nichols, Morgan, 176
Northrup, Effie, 142
Norton, Hnnah, 124
Melvina, 127
Nouyes, William, 54
Noyes, Flint, A. Kate, 102

O'Donnell, Margret, 166
O'Neil, Katherine, 291

Paris, Mathew, 28
Parshall, ——, 163
Parsons, Mary, 250
Pattershall, Eliza, 55
Peck, Sayer Joseph, 88
Pemberton, Elizabeth, 278
Pepper, Catherine, 160
Perrin, Elizabeth, 190
Perverel, 32
Petty, William, 151
Phillips, Thoms, 190
William, 169
Pierce, Melissa, 128
Pitcher, William, 89
Plesis, du Jacques, 56
Plews, John, 142
Pock, Jane Martha, 86
Pond, Handel, 86
Pooley, Catherine, 154
Porter, W. John, 120
Poytiers, de Roger, 18
Prescott, James, 50
Preston, Thomas, 105
Preux, de Alice, 29
Putnam, Woolson Ellen, 218

Quinn, Bridget, 156

Radcliffe, Annie, 58
Ramsay, Frances, 250
Reddingfield, Agnes, 164
Rhodes, Josiah, 267

Rhodes, Mary, 67
Rice, Flint Edward, 202
Zada Nellie, 202
Rigby, Lucy, 108
Rinebold, George, 128
Ripley, Baldwin Thomas, 82
David, 83
John, 82
John, 82
Jones Henry, 82
William, 83
Robbins, Gertrude, 89
Roberts, Philena, 125
Robertson, John, 218
Robinson, Jane,
Rogers, Benson, 119
Dennison Daniel, 173
Reuben, 119
Root, Sylvas Adelaide Olive, 64
Rouviere, Louise, 219
Marie Jessie, 219
Rowe, Eujene Fred, 141
Ezra, 141
Harlin James, 141
Nelson, 141
Watson George, 141
Rowly, Julius, 216
Royds, Edward William, 258
Russell, Harriet Cecil, 251

Sadler, Martha, 108
Sævelle, William, 78
Sage, Frances, 260
Sanborn, Jennie, 143
Sapcoat, Robert, 48
Savage, Margret, 91
Thomas, 34
Savory, de Barnard, 28
Scarsbrick, Isabella, 27
Scott, Isaac, 266
Scrope, Diana, 119
Secord, Hiram, 72
Selby, George, 93
Sheldon, Newton D., 83
Sherman, Caroline, 138
William, 121
Sherwood, Moses, 104
Shiston, Sarah, 173
Shouldham, Lemuel, 154
Simpson, John, 173
Sirmon, George, 75
Molyneux, 154
Snell, Charles, 127
Charles Luther, 127
Lucius Coleman, 127
Roger William,
William, 190
Slobert, Katherine, 131
Smith, Dolly, 82
Elizabeth, 71
Henrietta, 123
James, 126
Mark, 74

Smith, Mary, 90
Snow, Sprague Ida, 87
Southern, Louise, 64
Southworth, Mary, 55
Robert, 38
Sparks, John, 244
Stabcourt, Katherine, 134
Standish, Alexander, 46
Randolph, 74
Stanford, Leland, 101
Stanley, Elizabeth, 39
William, 93
Stanhope, John, 38
Staniforth, Mary, 52
Stanton, Frederick, 294
Giles, 294
Ida, 294
Julia, 294
Leonard, 294
Levi, 294
Margaret, 294
Stare, Cooper Henry, 199
Stevens, Amelia, 128
Stokes, S. Charles, 266
Stone, Isabelle Caroline, 244
Streby, Charles Herman, 139
Edna Carrie, 139
Frank, 139
Raymond Thomas, 139
Stuart, Ann, 51
Summer, Richard, 250
Sylvius, Æneas, 35
Talbot, J. E., 222
Tancred, Mary, 53
Teall, Henry, 52
Molineux George, 52
Tempest, George, 105
Thomas, Edward Seth, 102
Thornton, de Margaret, 26
Thorp, Burge Ulysses, 231
Burnside Charles, 231
Frederick, 231
Frederick, 232
Molyneux James, 232
Tickell, Margery, 108
Tomlison, Esther, 121
Tormerly, de Banaster Hugo, 21
Totman, L. Jesse, 218
Townley, Charles, 189
Tramley, John, 163
Margaret, 162
Travis, Permilla, 124
Trew, John, 279
Tripp, A. George, 294
H. Emma, 87
J. Francis, 293
J. Zacheus, 294
M. James, 293
S. Ernest, 294
Troutbeck, Adam, 39
Turner, Molyneux, 103
Twamley, Richard, 229
Robert, 229

Twamley, Thomas, 228
Thomas, 229
Twenge, de Alice, 31
Tyler, Greenville, 103

Usher, Jane, 132
Urswick, Ellen, 34

Villers, de Beatrix, 20
Vough, Abram, 111
Adam, 125
Edward Elmer, 126
Ernest, 125
Llewellan, 125
Mildred Estella, 126
Nelson Lyle, 126
Rosalie Lottie, 125
Serena Florence, 125

Walcott, John, 190
Waldron, Adelaide, 87
Walker, Margaret, 266
Walsh, Thomas, 76
Wamesley, Thomas, 75
Warburton, Beatrice Emma, 141
Charles Otis, 139
David, 141
Delos Lloyd, 139
Esther Maggie, 141
Mary, 119
Roscoe John, 139
Warburton, William, 139
William Edgar, 139
Warrell, Louise, 127
Webb, John, 198
Webster, Elizabeth, 124
Wells, Artemus, 294
Wenlock, Caroline, 188
Elizabeth Caroline, 214
Wesley, H. Molyneux, 139
Westby, Ellen, 43
John, 41
Westfall, Thomas, 50
Wetmough, James, 56
Whalley, Margaret, 76
Stephen, 40
White, Ann Eliza, 88
Elizabeth, 249
Esty, 67
Whitehouse, Samuel, 120
Whiteley, Martha, 123
Mary, 127
Wilbur, Asa, 82
Wilson, Carrie, 139
Winn, Ann, 82
Winslow, Carlos Geo., 86
Wolfall, Thomas, 50
Wright, Watson, 124
Wyllie, Douglas, 189

Yeager, George, 91
Hazel, 91
Young, Ella, 198